
**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)
 ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 30, 2012

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission File Number 001-32242

Domino's Pizza, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

DELAWARE
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

38-2511577
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

30 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan
(Address of principal executive offices)

48105
(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code (734) 930-3030

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class:
Domino's Pizza, Inc.
Common Stock, \$0.01 par value

Name of each exchange on which registered:
New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act: Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act: Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days: Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files): Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K:

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer
Non-accelerated filer (do not check if a smaller reporting company) Smaller reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act): Yes No

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common stock held by non-affiliates of Domino's Pizza, Inc. as of June 17, 2012 computed by reference to the closing price of Domino's Pizza, Inc.'s common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on such date was \$1,635,859,553.

As of February 21, 2013, Domino's Pizza, Inc. had 56,442,532 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, outstanding.

Documents incorporated by reference:

Portions of the definitive proxy statement to be furnished to shareholders of Domino's Pizza, Inc. in connection with the annual meeting of shareholders to be held on April 23, 2013 are incorporated by reference into Part III.

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
<u>Part I</u>	
<u>Item 1. Business.</u>	2
<u>Item 1A. Risk Factors.</u>	16
<u>Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.</u>	25
<u>Item 2. Properties.</u>	25
<u>Item 3. Legal Proceedings.</u>	25
<u>Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.</u>	25
<u>Part II</u>	
<u>Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.</u>	26
<u>Item 6. Selected Financial Data.</u>	28
<u>Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.</u>	30
<u>Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.</u>	46
<u>Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.</u>	47
<u>Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.</u>	77
<u>Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.</u>	77
<u>Item 9B. Other Information.</u>	77
<u>Part III</u>	
<u>Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.</u>	78
<u>Item 11. Executive Compensation.</u>	80
<u>Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.</u>	80
<u>Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.</u>	80
<u>Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.</u>	80
<u>Part IV</u>	
<u>Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.</u>	81
<u>SIGNATURES</u>	90

Part I

Item 1. Business.

Overview

Domino's Pizza, Inc. (referred to as the "Company," "Domino's" or in the first person notations of "we," "us" and "our") is the number one pizza delivery company in the United States, based on reported consumer spending. We also have a leading international presence and rank as the second largest pizza company in the world, based on number of units and sales. On average, over 1.5 million pizzas are sold each day throughout the Domino's system, with deliveries covering approximately 15 million miles per week. We pioneered the pizza delivery business and have built the Domino's Pizza® brand into one of the most widely-recognized consumer brands in the world. Together with our domestic franchisees, we have supported the Domino's Pizza® brand with an estimated \$1.4 billion in advertising spending in the United States over the past five years. Additionally, our international franchisees also commit significant dollars in advertising efforts in their markets. We operate through a network of 10,255 Company-owned and franchise stores, located in all 50 states and in more than 70 international markets. In addition, we operate 16 regional dough manufacturing and supply chain centers, one equipment and supply facility, one thin crust manufacturing center and one vegetable processing center in the contiguous United States, and six dough manufacturing and supply chain centers outside the contiguous United States. The foundation of our system-wide success and leading market position is our strong relationships with our franchisees, comprised of over 2,400 owner-operators throughout the world dedicated to the success of the Domino's Pizza® brand.

Over our 52-year history, we have developed a simple business model focused on our core strength of delivering quality pizza and other complementary items in a timely manner. This business model includes a delivery and carry-out-oriented store design with low capital requirements, a focused menu of pizza and other complementary items, committed owner-operator franchisees and a vertically-integrated supply chain system in the U.S. Our earnings are driven largely by retail sales at our franchise stores, which generate royalty payments and, in the U.S. and Canada, supply chain revenues to us. We also generate earnings through retail sales at our Company-owned stores. However, most geographies are granted to a qualified master franchisee, and this master franchisee can utilize three potential income streams: owning and operating stores, sub-franchising stores and owning and operating supply chain centers.

We operate our business in three segments: domestic stores, domestic supply chain and international.

- *Domestic stores.* The domestic stores segment, which is comprised of 4,540 franchise stores and 388 Company-owned stores, generated revenues of \$518.7 million and income from operations of \$169.9 million during our fiscal year ended December 30, 2012, which we refer to herein as 2012.
- *Domestic supply chain.* Our domestic supply chain segment, which manufactures our dough and thin crust products for all of our Company-owned stores and over 99% of our domestic franchise stores, and, processes vegetables and distributes food, equipment and supplies to certain domestic stores, generated revenues of \$942.2 million and income from operations of \$73.8 million during 2012.
- *International.* Our international segment is comprised of 5,327 franchise stores outside the contiguous United States. It also manufactures dough and distributes food and supplies in a limited number of these markets. During 2012, our international segment generated revenues of \$217.6 million, of which approximately 55% related to franchise royalties and fees, and generated income from operations of \$105.3 million, of which approximately 90% related to franchise royalties and fees.

On a consolidated basis, we generated revenues of nearly \$1.7 billion and income from operations (after deducting \$66.7 million of unallocated corporate and other expenses) of \$282.3 million in 2012. Net income was \$112.4 million in 2012. In each of the past three years, we have been able to increase our net income, grow our global retail sales and in those three years have added over 1,200 net stores worldwide. We were able to grow our business with capital expenditures that generally ranged between \$20.0 million to \$30.0 million per year, as a significant portion of our earnings are derived from retail sales by our franchisees who are responsible for their own capital expenditures.

Our history

We have been delivering quality, affordable pizza to our customers since 1960 when brothers Thomas and James Monaghan borrowed \$900 and purchased a small pizza store in Ypsilanti, Michigan. Since that time, our store count and geographic reach have grown substantially. We opened our first franchise store in 1967 and our first international store in 1983. We celebrated the Company's 50th anniversary on December 9, 2010. During 2012, we opened our 10,000th store worldwide and as of December 30, 2012, we had 10,255 stores worldwide.

[Table of Contents](#)

In 1998, an investor group led by investment funds associated with Bain Capital, LLC completed a recapitalization through which the investor group acquired a 93% controlling economic interest in our Company from Thomas Monaghan and his family. In 2004, Domino's Pizza, Inc. completed its initial public offering (the "IPO") and now trades on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "DPZ." In connection with the IPO, on May 11, 2004, we reincorporated in Delaware. Prior to that, TISM, Inc., the then parent company of the Domino's Pizza business, was a Michigan corporation, which operated through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Domino's Pizza LLC, a Michigan limited liability company. Currently, there are no shares held in the original investment funds associated with Bain Capital, LLC.

During 2007, the Company completed a recapitalization transaction (the "2007 Recapitalization"), primarily consisting of, (i) the issuance of \$1.7 billion of borrowings of fixed rate notes, (ii) the purchase and retirement of all outstanding senior subordinated notes, (iii) the repayment of all outstanding borrowings under its senior credit facility, and (iv) the payment of a special cash dividend to shareholders and related anti-dilution payments and adjustments to certain stock option holders.

During 2012, the Company completed a recapitalization transaction (the "2012 Recapitalization"), primarily consisting of, (i) the issuance of \$1.575 billion of borrowings of fixed rate notes, (ii) the purchase and retirement of all outstanding 2007 fixed rate notes, (iii) the replacement of its existing variable funding note facility with a new \$100.0 million facility, and (iv) the payment of a special cash dividend to shareholders and related anti-dilution payments and adjustments to certain stock option holders.

Industry overview

In this document, we rely on and refer to information regarding the U.S. quick service restaurant, or QSR, sector, the U.S. QSR pizza category and its components and competitors (including us) from the CREST® report prepared by The NPD Group, as well as market research reports, analyst reports and other publicly-available information. Although we believe this information to be reliable, we have not independently verified it. Domestic sales information relating to the QSR sector, U.S. QSR pizza category and U.S. pizza delivery and carry-out represent reported consumer spending obtained by The NPD Group's CREST® report from consumer surveys. This information relates to both our Company-owned and franchise stores. Unless otherwise indicated, all U.S. industry data included in this document is based on reported consumer spending obtained by The NPD Group's CREST® report from consumer surveys.

The U.S. QSR pizza category is large and fragmented. From 2002 to 2012, the U.S. QSR pizza category in which Domino's Pizza competes has grown from \$30.1 billion to \$32.5 billion. With sales of \$32.5 billion in the twelve months ended November 2012, it is the third largest category within the \$247.9 billion U.S. QSR sector. The U.S. QSR pizza category is primarily comprised of delivery, dine-in and carry-out.

We participate primarily in two segments of this industry, the delivery and carry-out segments. During the period from 2002 to 2012, the delivery segment declined from \$11.0 billion to \$9.6 billion. However, the delivery segment has been relatively flat over the past three years, going from \$9.7 billion in 2010 to \$9.6 billion in 2012. Its \$9.6 billion of sales accounted for approximately 30% of total U.S. QSR pizza category sales in the twelve months ended November 2012. We and our top two competitors account for approximately 53% of U.S. pizza delivery, based on reported consumer spending, with the remaining 47% attributable to regional chains and individual establishments. From 2002 to 2012, the carry-out segment grew from \$11.6 billion to \$14.6 billion. Additionally, in the past three years the carry-out segment grew from \$14.1 billion in 2010 to \$14.6 billion for the twelve months ended 2012. We are the market share leader in the delivery segment and the second largest in carry-out, a segment we have been focused on growing given our strong brand, convenient store locations and quality, affordable menu offerings.

In contrast to the United States, international pizza delivery is relatively underdeveloped, with only Domino's and one other competitor having a significant global presence. We believe that demand for international pizza and pizza delivery is large and growing, driven by international consumers' increasing emphasis on convenience, and the proven success of our 29 years of conducting business abroad.

Our competitive strengths

We believe that our competitive strengths include the following:

- **Strong and proven growth and earnings model.** Over our 52-year history, we have developed a focused growth and earnings model. This model is anchored by strong store-level economics, which provide an entrepreneurial incentive for our franchisees and generate demand for new stores. Our franchise system, in turn, has produced strong and consistent earnings for us through royalty fees and through supply chain revenues, with minimal associated capital expenditures by us.

- **Strong store-level economics.** We have developed a cost-efficient store model, characterized by a delivery and carry-out oriented store design, with low capital requirements and a focused menu of quality, affordable pizza and other complementary items. At the store level, we believe that the simplicity and efficiency of our operations give us significant advantages over our competitors, who, in many cases, also focus on dine-in. Our domestic stores generally do not offer dine-in. Additionally, certain of our international stores offer casual seating, but do not offer full-service dine-in areas. Therefore, our domestic and international stores do not require expensive restaurant facilities and staffing. In addition, our focused menu simplifies and streamlines our production and delivery processes and maximizes economies of scale on purchases of our principal ingredients. As a result of our focused business model and menu, our stores are small (averaging approximately 1,500 square feet) and relatively inexpensive to build, furnish and maintain as compared to many other QSR franchise opportunities. The combination of this efficient store model and strong store sales volume has resulted in strong store-level financial returns and makes Domino's Pizza an attractive business opportunity for existing and prospective franchisees.

- **Strong and well-diversified franchise system.** We have developed a large, global, diversified and committed franchise network that is a critical component of our system-wide success, our leading position in pizza delivery and our growing position in carry-out pizza. As of December 30, 2012, our franchise store network consisted of 9,867 stores, 46% of which were located in the contiguous United States. In the United States, nine franchisees operate more than 50 stores, including our largest domestic franchisee who operates 135 stores. Our domestic franchisees own and operate an average of four stores. We generally require our domestic franchisees to forego active, outside business endeavors, aligning their interests with ours and making the success of each Domino's Pizza store of critical importance to our franchisees.

In addition, we generally share 50% (or a higher percentage in the case of Company-owned stores and certain franchisees who operate a larger number of stores) of the pre-tax profits generated by our regional dough manufacturing and supply chain centers with those domestic franchisees who agree to purchase all of their food from our supply chain system. These arrangements strengthen our ties with our franchisees by enhancing their profitability, while providing us with a continuing source of revenues and earnings. This arrangement also provides incentives for franchisees to work closely with us to reduce costs. We believe our strong, mutually-beneficial franchisee relationships are evidenced by the over 99% voluntary participation in our domestic supply chain system, our approximately 99% domestic franchise contract renewal rate and our over 99% collection rate on domestic franchise royalty and domestic supply chain receivables.

Internationally, we have been able to grow our franchise network by attracting franchisees with business experience, capital and local market knowledge. We generally employ our master franchise model, which provides our international franchisees with exclusive rights to operate stores and sub-franchise our well-recognized Domino's Pizza® brand name in specific, agreed-upon market areas, as well as operate their own supply chain systems. From year-end 2007 through 2012, we grew our international franchise network 54%, from 3,469 stores to 5,327 stores. Our largest master franchisee operates 911 stores in five markets, which accounts for approximately 17% of our total international store count and nearly 9% of our global store count. During 2012, we had 492 net international store openings, including 113 net stores in India, 64 net stores in Turkey and 50 net stores in the United Kingdom.

- **Strong cash flow and earnings stream.** A substantial percentage of our earnings are generated by our committed franchisees through royalty payments and revenues to our vertically-integrated supply chain system.

We believe that our store economics have led to a strong, well-diversified franchise system. This established franchise system has produced strong cash flow and earnings for us, which has enabled us to invest in the Domino's Pizza® brand, our stores, our technology and our supply chain centers, pay significant dividends, repurchase shares of our common stock, repurchase and retire outstanding principal on our fixed rate notes and deliver attractive returns to our stockholders.

- **#1 pizza delivery company in the United States with a leading international presence.** We are the number one pizza delivery company in the United States with a 22.5% share of pizza delivery based on reported consumer spending. With 4,928 stores located in the contiguous United States, our domestic store delivery areas cover a majority of U.S. households. Our share position and scale allow us to leverage our purchasing power, supply chain strength and advertising investment across our store base. We also believe that our scale and market coverage allow us to effectively serve our customers' demands for convenience and timely delivery.

Outside the United States, we have significant market share positions in the key markets in which we compete, including the United Kingdom, Mexico, India, Australia, South Korea, Canada, Turkey, Japan, France and Taiwan. These top ten international markets, based on store count, accounted for approximately 79% of our international retail sales in 2012. We believe we have a strong presence in each of these markets.

[Table of Contents](#)

- **Strong brand awareness.** We believe our Domino's Pizza® brand is one of the most widely-recognized consumer brands in the world. We believe consumers associate our brand with the timely delivery of quality, affordable pizza and other complementary items. Over the past five years, our domestic franchise and Company-owned stores have invested an estimated \$1.4 billion on national, local and co-operative advertising in the United States. Additionally, we estimate that our international franchisees commit significant dollars in advertising efforts in their markets. Our Domino's Pizza® brand is routinely named a MegaBrand by *Advertising Age*. We continue to reinforce our brand with extensive advertising through television, web-based promotions, radio and print. We have also enhanced the strength of our brand through marketing affiliations with brands such as Coca-Cola®.

We believe that our brand is particularly strong among pizza consumers for whom a meal is a fairly spontaneous event. In these situations, we believe that service and product quality are the consumers' priorities. We believe that well established demographic and lifestyle trends will drive continuing emphasis on convenience and will, therefore, continue to play into our brand's strength.

- **Internal dough manufacturing and supply chain system.** In addition to generating significant revenues and earnings, primarily in the United States, we believe that our vertically integrated dough manufacturing and supply chain system enhances the quality and consistency of our products, enhances our relationships with franchisees, leverages economies of scale to offer lower costs to our stores and allows our store managers to better focus on store operations and customer service by relieving them of the responsibility of mixing dough in the stores and sourcing other ingredients.

In 2012, we made approximately 511,000 full-service food deliveries to our domestic stores, or approximately two deliveries per store, per week, with an on-time delivery performance rate of approximately 94%. All of our Company-owned stores and over 99% of our domestic franchise stores purchase all of their food and supplies from us. This is accomplished through our network of 16 regional dough manufacturing and supply chain centers, each of which is generally located within a one-day delivery radius of the stores it serves, and a leased fleet of over 400 tractors and trailers. Additionally, we supply certain of our domestic and international franchisees with equipment and supplies through our equipment and supply center, which we operate as part of our domestic supply chain segment, offering a full range of non-food products, from ovens to uniforms. We also supply certain of our domestic stores with ingredients that are processed at our vegetable processing center and thin crust product that is manufactured at our thin crust manufacturing center, both of which we operate as part of our domestic supply chain segment.

Because we source the food for substantially all of our domestic stores, our domestic supply chain segment enables us to leverage and monitor our strong supplier relationships to achieve the cost benefits of scale and to ensure compliance with our rigorous quality standards. In addition, the "one-stop shop" nature of this system, combined with our delivery accuracy, allows our store managers to eliminate a significant component of the typical "back-of-store" activity that many of our competitors' store managers must undertake. Additionally, we operate six supply chain centers that service certain of our international franchise markets.

Our business strategy

We intend to achieve further growth and strengthen our competitive position through the continued implementation of our business strategy, which includes the following key elements:

- **Continue to execute on our mission statement.** Our mission statement is "Exceptional franchisees and team members on a mission to be the best pizza delivery company in the world." We implement this mission statement by following a business strategy that:
 - puts franchisees and Company-owned stores at the foundation of all our thinking and decisions;
 - emphasizes our ability to select, develop and retain exceptional team members and franchisees;
 - provides a strong infrastructure to support our stores; and
 - builds excellent store operations to create loyal customers.

We adhere to the following guiding principles, which are based on the concept of one united brand, system and team:

- putting people first;
- demanding integrity;
- striving to make every customer a loyal customer;
- delivering with smart hustle and positive energy; and
- winning by improving results every day.

[Table of Contents](#)

- **Grow our leading position in an attractive industry.** U.S. pizza delivery and carry-out are the largest components of the U.S. QSR pizza category. They are also highly fragmented. Pizza delivery, through which a majority of our retail sales are generated, had sales of \$9.6 billion in the twelve months ended November 2012. As the leader in U.S. pizza delivery, we believe that our strategic store locations to facilitate delivery, simple operating model, widely-recognized brand and efficient supply chain system are competitive advantages that position us to capitalize on future growth.

The carry-out component had \$14.6 billion of sales in the twelve months ended November 2012. While our primary focus is on pizza delivery, we are also favorably positioned as a leader in the growing carry-out component given our strong brand, store locations and quality, affordable menu offerings.

- **Leverage our strong brand awareness.** We believe that the strength of our Domino's Pizza® brand makes us one of the first choices of consumers seeking a convenient, quality and affordable meal. We intend to continue to promote our brand name and enhance our reputation as the leader in pizza delivery, with a growing position in carry-out pizza. In late 2009, in connection with the launch of our improved pizza recipe, we launched the campaign, "Oh Yes We Did." The launch of the new pizza and this campaign received significant attention in the news media, social networking internet sites and other media outlets and we experienced positive same store sales growth in our domestic stores throughout 2010 and 2011. This momentum continued in 2012 with the launch of our Parmesan Bread Bites and our new Handmade Pan Pizza, which contributed to our positive domestic same store sales growth in 2012.

In 2009, domestic stores contributed 5% of their retail sales to support national advertising. Also in 2009, all domestic franchisees amended their standard franchise agreements to require a contribution of 5.5% (subject, in limited instances, to lower rates based on certain incentives and waivers) of their retail sales for national advertising and to eliminate the required market-level contributions. This 5.5% contribution rate, which took effect in 2010, continued throughout 2011 and 2012. In January 2013, with the support of the domestic franchise system, domestic franchisees amended their standard franchise agreements to require a contribution of 6% (subject, in limited instances, to lower rates based on certain incentives and waivers) of their retail sales for national advertising. We currently anticipate that this 6% contribution rate, which took effect in 2013, will remain in place for the foreseeable future.

We intend to leverage our strong brand by continuing to introduce innovative, consumer-tested and profitable new product varieties (such as Handmade Pan Pizza, Artisan pizzas, Oven Baked Sandwiches, Domino's American Legends® pizzas and BreadBowl Pasta™), complementary side items (such as our Parmesan Bread Bites, Stuffed Cheesy Bread, boneless chicken and wings, Cinna Stix® and Chocolate Lava Crunch Cakes) and value promotions, as well as through marketing affiliations with brands such as Coca-Cola®. Additionally, we may from time-to-time partner with other organizations in an effort to promote the Domino's Pizza® brand. We believe these opportunities, when coupled with our scale and share leadership, will allow us to grow our position in both U.S. pizza delivery and carry-out.

- **Expand global store base.** We plan to expand our base of domestic stores to take advantage of the attractive growth opportunities in U.S. pizza delivery and carry-out. We believe that our scale will allow us to expand our store base with limited marketing, distribution and other incremental infrastructure costs. Additionally, our franchise-oriented business model will allow us to expand our store base with limited capital expenditures and working capital requirements. While we plan to expand our traditional domestic store base primarily through opening new franchise stores, we will also continually evaluate our mix of Company-owned and franchise stores, strategically acquire franchise stores and refranchise Company-owned stores.

We believe that pizza has global appeal and that there is strong and growing international demand for delivered pizza. We have successfully built a broad international platform, primarily through our master franchise model, as evidenced by our 5,327 international stores in more than 70 international markets. We believe that we continue to have significant long-term growth opportunities in international markets where we have established a leading presence. In our top ten international markets, we believe that our current store base is approximately half of the total long-term potential store base in those markets. Generally, we believe we will achieve long-term growth internationally as a result of the favorable store-level economics of our business model, the growing international demand for pizza and delivered pizza and the strong global recognition of the Domino's Pizza® brand. Our international stores have produced positive quarterly same store sales growth for 76 consecutive quarters. Additionally, during 2012, we had 492 net international store openings, including 113 net stores in India, 64 net stores in Turkey and 50 net stores in the United Kingdom.

Store operations

We believe that our focused and proven store model provides a significant competitive advantage relative to many of our competitors who focus on multiple components of the pizza category, particularly dine-in. We have been focused primarily on pizza delivery for over 50 years. Our domestic stores generally do not offer dine-in. Additionally, certain of our international stores offer casual seating, but do not offer full-service dine-in areas. Therefore, our domestic and international stores do not require expensive restaurant facilities and staffing. Our stores also benefit from lower maintenance costs, as store assets have long lives and updates are not frequently required. Our simple and efficient operational processes, which we have refined through continuous improvement, include:

- strategic store locations to facilitate delivery and carry-out service;
- production-oriented store designs;
- product and process innovations;
- a focused menu;
- efficient order taking, production and delivery;
- Domino's PULSE™ point-of-sale system with state-of-the-art digital ordering capabilities; and
- a comprehensive store operations evaluation program.

Strategic store locations to facilitate delivery and carry-out service

We locate our stores strategically to facilitate timely delivery and carry-out service to our customers. The majority of our domestic stores are located in populated areas in or adjacent to large or mid-size cities, or on or near college campuses. We use geographic information software, which incorporates variables such as traffic volumes, competitor locations, household demographics and visibility, to evaluate and identify potential store locations and new markets.

Production-oriented store designs

Our typical store is relatively small, occupying on average approximately 1,500 square feet and is designed with a focus on efficient and timely production of consistently high quality food for delivery and carry-out. The store layout has been refined over time to provide an efficient flow from order-taking to delivery or carry-out. Our stores are primarily production facilities and accordingly, do not have a full-service dine-in area.

Product and process innovations

Our over 50 years of experience and innovative culture have resulted in numerous new product and process developments that increase both quality and efficiency. These include our efficient, vertically-integrated supply chain system, a sturdier corrugated pizza box and a mesh screen that helped cook pizza crust more evenly. The Domino's HeatWave® hot bag keeps our pizzas hot during delivery. We also continue to introduce new products such as Domino's American Legends® pizzas and Domino's BreadBowl Pasta™, both launched in 2009; improved new boneless chicken and wings, Domino's Artisan pizzas and Stuffed Cheesy Bread, each launched in 2011; and Parmesan Bread Bites and our new Handmade Pan Pizza, both launched in 2012. Additionally, we have added a number of complementary side items to our menu such as bread sticks, Cinna Stix® and Chocolate Lava Crunch Cakes. In 2009, we introduced our improved pizza recipe, which was a change to our core pizza recipe.

Focused menu

We maintain a focused menu that is designed to present an attractive, quality offering to customers, while minimizing order errors, and expediting the order taking and food preparation processes. Our basic menu has three choices for pizza products: pizza type, pizza size and pizza toppings. Most of our stores carry two or three sizes of Traditional Hand-Tossed, Brooklyn Style and Crunchy Thin Crust pizza. Our typical store also offers Domino's Handmade Pan Pizza, Domino's Artisan pizzas, Domino's American Legends® pizzas, Domino's Oven Baked Sandwiches, Domino's Bread Bowl Pasta™, boneless chicken and wings, bread sticks, Cinna Stix®, Chocolate Lava Crunch Cakes, Stuffed Cheesy Bread, Parmesan Bread Bites and Coca-Cola® soft drink products. We also occasionally offer other products on a promotional or a regional basis, such as salads. We believe that our focused menu creates a strong identity among consumers, improves operating efficiency and maintains food quality and consistency.

[Table of Contents](#)

Efficient order taking, production and delivery

Each store executes an operational process that includes order taking, pizza preparation, cooking (via automated, conveyor-driven ovens), boxing and delivery. The entire order taking and pizza production process is designed for completion in approximately 12-15 minutes. These operational processes are supplemented by an extensive employee training program designed to ensure world-class quality and customer service. It is our priority to ensure that every Domino's store operates in an efficient, consistent manner while maintaining our high standards of food quality and team member safety.

Domino's PULSE™ point-of-sale system with state-of-the-art digital ordering capabilities

Our computerized management information systems are designed to improve operating efficiencies, provide corporate management with timely access to financial and marketing data and reduce store and corporate administrative time and expense. We have installed Domino's PULSE™, our proprietary point-of-sale system, in every Company-owned store in the United States, in more than 99% of our domestic franchise stores and in over 50% of the international stores. Domino's PULSE™ features include:

- touch screen ordering, which ensures accuracy and facilitates more efficient order taking;
- a delivery driver routing system, which ensures delivery efficiency;
- administrative and reporting capabilities, which enable store managers to better focus on store operations and customer satisfaction; and
- state-of-the-art digital ordering capability, including Pizza Tracker and Pizza Builder.

We require our domestic franchisees to install and maintain Domino's PULSE™. Additionally, Domino's PULSE™ has been installed in over 2,700 international franchise stores. Management believes that utilizing Domino's PULSE™ throughout our domestic system, and a growing portion of our global system, provides us with competitive advantages over other point-of-sales systems, including:

- consistent execution and communication of operational best practices in our stores;
- real-time dissemination of data with field management, which enables efficient and informed decision making;
- data collection capability, which provides senior management insight into store operations;
- innovation sharing throughout the system, which allows all users to be more efficient and profitable; and
- electronic dissemination of materials and information to our stores, which reduces training and operating costs.

Since the rollout of Domino's PULSE™ to our domestic stores, our online ordering transactions have grown. Currently, on average, approximately one-third of our domestic stores' sales originate online. In 2010, we made the strategic decision to develop our own online ordering platform and manage this important and growing area of our business internally. In 2011, we launched a new mobile application for the iPhone and iPod touch to provide further convenience for our customers when ordering online. In 2012, we launched a new mobile application for the Android smartphone and for Amazon's Kindle Fire, and we also launched a new Spanish-language ordering mobile application for smartphones. We intend to continue to enhance and grow our online ordering capabilities.

Comprehensive store operations evaluation program

We utilize a comprehensive evaluation program to ensure that our stores are meeting both our stringent standards as well as the expectations of our customers. The program focuses primarily on the quality of the pizza the store is producing, the customer service the store is providing and the condition of the store as viewed by the customer. We believe that this program is an integral part of our strategy to maintain high standards in our stores.

Segment overview

We operate in three business segments:

- *Domestic stores.* Our domestic stores segment consists of our domestic franchise operations, which oversees a network of 4,540 franchise stores located in the contiguous United States, and our domestic Company-owned store operations, which operates a network of 388 Company-owned stores located in the contiguous United States;
- *Domestic supply chain.* Our domestic supply chain segment operates 16 regional dough manufacturing and food supply chain centers, one thin crust manufacturing center, one supply chain center providing equipment and supplies to certain of our domestic and international stores and one vegetable processing center; and
- *International.* Our international segment is comprised of our network of 5,327 international franchise stores in more than 70 international markets. Our international segment also distributes food to a limited number of markets from six dough manufacturing and supply chain centers in Canada (four), Alaska and Hawaii.

[Table of Contents](#)

Domestic stores

During 2012, our domestic stores segment accounted for \$518.7 million, or nearly 31% of our consolidated revenues. Our domestic franchises are operated by entrepreneurs who own and operate an average of four stores. Nine of our domestic franchisees operate more than 50 stores, including our largest domestic franchisee who operates 135 stores. Our principal sources of revenues from domestic store operations are Company-owned store sales and royalty payments based on retail sales by our franchisees. Our domestic network of Company-owned stores also plays an important strategic role in our predominantly franchised operating structure. In addition to generating revenues and earnings, we use our domestic Company-owned stores as test sites for new products and promotions as well as store operational improvements and as forums for training new store managers and prospective franchisees. We also believe that our domestic Company-owned stores add to the economies of scale available for advertising, marketing and other costs that are primarily borne by our franchisees. While we continue to be primarily a franchised business, we continually evaluate our mix of domestic Company-owned and franchise stores in an effort to optimize our long-term profitability.

Our domestic Company-owned store operations are divided into eight geographic areas located throughout the contiguous United States while our domestic franchise operations are divided into four regions. Our team members within these areas provide direct supervision over our domestic Company-owned stores; provide training, store operational audits and marketing services and provide financial analysis and store development services to our franchisees. We maintain a close relationship with our franchise stores through regional franchise teams, an array of computer-based training materials that help franchise stores comply with our standards and franchise advisory groups that facilitate communications between us and our franchisees.

Domestic supply chain

During 2012, our domestic supply chain segment accounted for \$942.2 million, or 56% of our consolidated revenues. Our domestic supply chain segment is comprised primarily of 16 regional dough manufacturing and supply chain centers that manufacture fresh dough on a daily basis and purchase, receive, store and deliver quality pizza-related food products and other complementary items to all of our Company-owned stores and over 99% of our domestic franchise stores. On average, each regional dough manufacturing and supply chain center serves approximately 300 stores, generally located within a one-day delivery radius. We regularly supply nearly 5,000 stores with various supplies and ingredients, of which, nine product groups account for over 90% of the volume. Our domestic supply chain segment made approximately 511,000 full-service deliveries in 2012 or approximately two deliveries per store, per week; and we produced over 314 million pounds of dough during 2012.

We believe that our franchisees voluntarily choose to obtain food, supplies and equipment from us because we offer the most efficient, convenient and cost-effective alternative, while also offering both quality and consistency. In addition, our domestic supply chain segment offers a profit-sharing arrangement to franchisees that purchase all of their food for their stores from our domestic dough manufacturing and supply chain centers. This profit-sharing arrangement generally offers domestic Company-owned stores and participating franchisees with 50% (or a higher percentage in the case of Company-owned stores and certain franchisees who operate a larger number of stores) of their regional supply chain center's pre-tax profits. Profits are shared with the franchisees based upon each franchisee's purchases from our supply chain centers. We believe these arrangements strengthen our ties with these franchisees.

The information systems used by our domestic dough manufacturing and supply chain centers are an integral part of the quality service we provide our stores. We use routing strategies and software to optimize our daily delivery schedules, which maximizes on-time deliveries. Through our strategically located dough manufacturing and supply chain center locations and proven routing systems, we achieved an on-time delivery performance rate of approximately 94% during 2012. Our supply chain center drivers unload food and supplies and stock store shelves typically during non-peak store hours, which minimize disruptions in store operations.

International

During 2012, our international segment accounted for \$217.6 million, or 13% of our consolidated revenues. At December 30, 2012, we had 5,327 international franchise stores. The principal sources of revenues from our international operations are royalty payments generated by retail sales from franchise stores and sales of food and supplies to franchisees in certain markets.

[Table of Contents](#)

We have grown by more than 1,800 international stores over the past five years. During 2012, we had 492 net international store openings, including 113 net stores in India, 64 net stores in Turkey and 50 net stores in the United Kingdom. Our international franchisees adapt our standard operating model, within certain parameters, to satisfy the local eating habits and consumer preferences of various regions outside the United States. Currently, most of our international stores are operated under master franchise agreements, and we plan to continue entering into master franchise agreements with qualified franchisees to expand our international operations in selected markets. We believe that our international franchise stores appeal to potential franchisees because of our well-recognized brand name, the limited capital expenditures required to open and operate our stores and our system's favorable store economics. While we had a significant presence in our top ten international markets, we believe that these markets contain opportunities for additional growth of the Domino's Pizza® brand. Currently, our master franchise companies based in Australia, India, Mexico and the United Kingdom are publicly traded entities in their respective country. The following table shows our store count as of December 30, 2012 in our top ten international markets, which account for approximately 74% of our international stores.

<u>Market</u>	<u>Number of stores</u>
United Kingdom	720
Mexico	581
India	552
Australia	464
South Korea	372
Canada	368
Turkey	284
Japan	245
France	215
Taiwan	140

Domestic franchise program

As of December 30, 2012, our 4,540 domestic franchise stores were owned and operated by our 1,026 domestic franchisees. The success of our franchise formula, which enables franchisees to benefit from our brand name with a relatively low initial capital investment, has attracted a large number of motivated entrepreneurs as franchisees. As of December 30, 2012, the average domestic franchisee owned and operated four stores and had been in our franchise system for nearly fifteen years. At the same time, nine of our domestic franchisees operated more than 50 stores, including our largest domestic franchisee who operates 135 stores.

Franchisees

We apply rigorous standards to prospective franchisees. We generally require prospective domestic franchisees to manage a store for at least one year before being granted a franchise. This enables us to observe the operational and financial performance of a potential franchisee prior to entering into a long-term contract. We also generally restrict the ability of domestic franchisees to be involved in other businesses, which focuses our franchisees' attention on operating their stores. As a result, the vast majority of our domestic franchisees have historically come from within the Domino's Pizza system. We believe these standards are largely unique to the franchise industry and result in qualified and focused franchisees operating their stores.

Franchise agreements

We enter into franchise agreements with domestic franchisees under which the franchisee is granted the right to operate a store in a particular location for a term of ten years, with options to renew for an additional term of ten years. We currently have a franchise contract renewal rate of approximately 99%. Under the current standard franchise agreement, we assign an exclusive area of primary responsibility to each franchise store. During the term of the franchise agreement, the franchisee is required to pay a 5.5% royalty fee on sales, subject, in limited instances, to lower rates based on area development agreements, sales initiatives and new store incentives. We have the contractual right, subject to state law, to terminate a franchise agreement for a variety of reasons, including, but not limited to, a franchisee's failure to make required payments when due or failure to adhere to specified Company policies and standards.

Franchise store development

We assist domestic franchisees with selecting store sites and conforming the space to the physical specifications required for a Domino's Pizza store. Each domestic franchisee selects the location and design for each store, subject to our approval, based on accessibility and visibility of the site and demographic factors, including population density and anticipated traffic levels. We also sell fixtures and equipment to many of our franchise stores.

International franchise program

Franchisees

The vast majority of our markets outside of the contiguous United States are operated by master franchisees with franchise and distribution rights for entire regions or countries; in a few select markets, we franchise directly to individual store operators. Prospective master franchisees are required to possess or have access to local market knowledge required to establish and develop Domino's Pizza stores. The local market knowledge focuses on the ability to identify and access targeted real estate sites along with expertise in local customs, culture, consumer behavior and laws. We also seek candidates that have access to sufficient capital to meet growth and development plans.

Master franchise agreements

Our master franchise agreements generally grant the franchisee exclusive rights to develop or sub-franchise stores and the right to operate supply chain centers in a particular geographic area for a term of 10 to 20 years, with options to renew for additional terms. The agreements typically contain growth clauses requiring franchisees to open a minimum number of stores within a specified period. The master franchisee is generally required to pay an initial, one-time franchise fee as well as an additional franchise fee upon the opening of each new store. In addition, the master franchisee is required to pay a continuing royalty fee as a percentage of retail sales, which varies among international markets, and averaged approximately 3.0% in 2012.

Franchise training and support

Training store managers and employees is a critical component of our success. We require all domestic franchisees to complete initial and ongoing training programs provided by us. In addition, under the standard domestic franchise agreement, domestic franchisees are required to implement training programs for their store employees. We assist our domestic and international franchisees by making training materials available to them for their use in training store managers and employees, including computer-based training materials, comprehensive operations manuals and franchise development classes. We also maintain communications with our franchisees online through various newsletters, electronic communications and through face-to-face meetings.

Franchise operations

We enforce stringent standards over franchise operations to protect the Domino's Pizza® brand. All franchisees are required to operate their stores in compliance with written policies, standards and specifications, which include matters such as menu items, ingredients, materials, supplies, services, furnishings, decor and signs. Each franchisee has discretion to determine the prices to be charged to customers. We also provide ongoing support to our franchisees, including training, marketing assistance and consultation to franchisees who experience financial or operational difficulties. We have established several advisory boards, through which franchisees contribute to developing system-wide initiatives.

Marketing operations

In our recent history, depending on the fiscal year, our domestic stores have contributed 4% or 5% of their retail sales to fund national marketing and advertising campaigns, with additional required contributions to local market-level programs. During 2009, all domestic franchisees amended their master franchise agreements to require a contribution of 5.5% (subject, in limited instances, to lower rates based on certain incentives and waivers) of their retail sales to fund national marketing and advertising campaigns and to eliminate the required market-level contributions. This 5.5% contribution rate, which began in 2010, continued in 2011 and 2012. In January 2013, with the support of the domestic franchise system, domestic franchisees amended their standard franchise agreements to require a contribution of 6% (subject, in limited instances, to lower rates based on certain incentives and waivers) of their retail sales for national advertising. We currently anticipate that this 6% contribution rate, which took effect in 2013, will remain in place for the foreseeable future. In those markets where we have co-operative advertising programs, our domestic stores are still able to contribute to market-level media campaigns at their discretion. These national and market-level funds are administered by Domino's National Advertising Fund Inc., or DNAF, our not-for-profit advertising subsidiary. The funds remitted to DNAF are used primarily to purchase media for advertising, but also support market research, field communications, public relations, commercial production, talent payments and other activities supporting the Domino's Pizza® brand. DNAF also provides cost-effective print resources to our domestic stores for use in local marketing that reinforce our national branding strategy. In addition to the national and market-level advertising contributions, domestic stores spend additional amounts on local store marketing, including targeted database mailings, saturation print mailings and community involvement through school and civic organizations. Additionally, we may from time-to-time partner with other organizations in an effort to promote the Domino's Pizza® brand.

[Table of Contents](#)

By communicating a common brand message at the national, local market and store levels, we create and reinforce a powerful, consistent marketing message to consumers. This is evidenced by our successful marketing campaign with the slogan “Oh Yes We Did.” Since introducing our improved pizza recipe and this new marketing campaign in the fourth quarter of 2009, we have received significant attention in the news media, social networking internet sites and other media outlets, and have experienced positive same store sales growth in our domestic stores. Additionally in May 2011, *Pizza Today*, the leading publication of the pizza industry, named Domino’s its “Chain of the Year” for the second straight year – making the Company a three-time overall winner of the honor, and the first pizza delivery company to receive the honor in back-to-back years. Over the past five years, we estimate that domestic stores have invested approximately \$1.4 billion on national, local and co-operative advertising in the United States.

Internationally, marketing efforts are the responsibility of the franchisee in each local market. We assist international franchisees with their marketing efforts through marketing workshops and knowledge sharing of best practices and successful concepts.

Third-party suppliers

We have maintained active relationships of 20 years or more with more than half of our major third-party suppliers. Our third-party suppliers are required to meet strict quality standards to ensure food safety. We review and evaluate our third-party suppliers’ quality assurance programs through, among other actions, on-site visits, third party audits and product evaluations to ensure compliance with our standards. We believe that the length and quality of our relationships with third-party suppliers provides us with priority service and quality products at competitive prices.

We believe that two factors have been critical to maintaining long-lasting relationships and keeping our purchasing costs low. First, we are one of the largest domestic volume purchasers of pizza-related products such as flour, cheese, sauce and pizza boxes, which allows us to maximize leverage with our third-party suppliers when items are put out for bid on a scheduled basis. Second, we use a combination of single-source and multi-source procurement strategies. Each supply category is evaluated along a number of criteria including value of purchasing leverage, consistency of quality and reliability of supply to determine the appropriate number of third-party suppliers.

We currently purchase our pizza cheese from a single supplier. Under the arrangement with this supplier, which was entered into in October 2012, the supplier agreed to provide an uninterrupted supply of cheese and the Company agreed to a five-year pricing period during which it agreed to purchase all of its primary pizza cheese for the Company’s domestic stores from this supplier or, alternatively, pay to the supplier an amount reflecting any benefit previously received by the Company under the new pricing terms. The pricing schedule is directly correlated to the Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME) block cheddar price. The majority of our meat toppings come from a single supplier under a contract that began in November 2010 and expires in October 2013. We have the right to terminate these arrangements for quality failures and for uncured breaches.

We believe that alternative third-party suppliers for all of these ingredients are available, and all of our pizza boxes, sauces and other ingredients are sourced from various third-party suppliers. While we may incur additional costs if we are required to replace any of our third-party suppliers, we do not believe that such additional costs would have a material adverse effect on our business. We also entered into a multi-year agreement with Coca-Cola effective January 1, 2003 for the contiguous United States. The contract provides for Coca-Cola to be our exclusive beverage supplier and expires at such time as a minimum number of cases of Coca-Cola® products are purchased by us. We continually evaluate each supply category to determine the optimal sourcing strategy.

We have not experienced any significant shortages of supplies or any delays in receiving our food or beverage inventories, restaurant supplies or products. Prices charged to us by our third-party suppliers are subject to fluctuation and we have historically been able to pass increased costs and savings on to our stores. We periodically enter into supplier contracts, and infrequently utilize financial instruments, to manage the risk from changes in commodity prices. We do not engage in speculative transactions nor do we hold or issue financial instruments for trading purposes.

Competition

The U.S. and international pizza delivery and carry-out segments are highly competitive. Domestically, we compete against regional and local companies as well as national chains Pizza Hut®, Papa John’s® and Little Caesars Pizza®. Internationally, we compete primarily against Pizza Hut® and country-specific national and local companies. We generally compete on the basis of product quality, location, image, service and price. We also compete on a broader scale with quick service and other international, national, regional and local restaurants. In addition, the overall food service industry and the QSR sector in particular are intensely competitive with respect to product quality, price, service, convenience and concept. The industry is often affected by changes in consumer tastes, economic conditions, demographic trends and consumers’ disposable income. We compete within the food service industry and the QSR sector not only for customers, but also for personnel, suitable real estate sites and qualified franchisees.

Government regulation

We are subject to various federal, state and local laws affecting the operation of our business, as are our franchisees, including various health, sanitation, fire and safety standards. Each store is subject to licensing and regulation by a number of governmental authorities, which include zoning, health, safety, sanitation, building and fire agencies in the jurisdiction in which the store is located. In connection with maintaining our stores, we may be required to expend funds to meet certain federal, state and local regulations, including regulations requiring that remodeled or altered stores be accessible to persons with disabilities. Difficulties in obtaining, or the failure to obtain, required licenses or approvals could delay or prevent the opening of a new store in a particular area or cause an existing store to cease operations. Our supply chain facilities are also licensed and subject to similar regulations by federal, state and local health and fire codes.

We are also subject to the Fair Labor Standards Act and various other federal and state laws governing such matters as minimum wage requirements, overtime and other working conditions and citizenship requirements. A significant number of our food service personnel are paid at rates related to the applicable minimum wage, and past increases in the minimum wage have increased our labor costs, as would future increases.

We are subject to the rules and regulations of the Federal Trade Commission and various state laws regulating the offer and sale of franchises. The Federal Trade Commission and various state laws require that we furnish a franchise disclosure document containing certain information to prospective franchisees, and a number of states require registration of the franchise disclosure document with state authorities. We are operating under exemptions from registration in several states based on the net worth of our operating subsidiary, Domino's Pizza LLC and experience. Substantive state laws that regulate the franchisor-franchisee relationship presently exist in a substantial number of states, and bills have been introduced in Congress from time to time that would provide for federal regulation of the franchisor-franchisee relationship. The state laws often limit, among other things, the duration and scope of non-competition provisions, the ability of a franchisor to terminate or refuse to renew a franchise and the ability of a franchisor to designate sources of supply. We believe that our franchise disclosure document, together with any applicable state versions or supplements, and franchising procedures comply in all material respects with both the Federal Trade Commission guidelines and all applicable state laws regulating franchising in those states in which we have offered franchises.

Internationally, our franchise stores are subject to national and local laws and regulations that often are similar to those affecting our domestic stores, including laws and regulations concerning franchises, labor, health, sanitation and safety. Our international stores are also often subject to tariffs and regulations on imported commodities and equipment, and laws regulating foreign investment. We believe that our international disclosure statements, franchise offering documents and franchising procedures comply in all material respects with the laws of the foreign countries in which we have offered franchises.

Privacy and data protection

We are subject to a number of privacy and data protection laws and regulations globally. The legislative and regulatory landscape for privacy and data protection continues to evolve, and there has been an increasing attention to privacy and data protection issues with the potential to affect directly our business, including recently enacted laws and regulations in the United States and internationally requiring notification to individuals and government authorities of security breaches involving certain categories of personal information. We have a privacy policy posted on our website at www.dominos.com and believe that we are in material compliance therewith.

Trademarks

We have many registered trademarks and service marks and believe that the Domino's® mark and Domino's Pizza® names and logos, in particular, have significant value and are important to our business. Our policy is to pursue registration of our trademarks and to vigorously oppose the infringement of any of our trademarks. We license the use of our registered marks to franchisees through franchise agreements.

Environmental matters

We are not aware of any federal, state or local environmental laws or regulations that will materially affect our earnings or competitive position, or result in material capital expenditures. However, we cannot predict the effect of possible future environmental legislation or regulations. During 2012, there were no material capital expenditures for environmental control facilities, and no such material expenditures are anticipated in 2013.

Employees

As of December 30, 2012, we had approximately 10,000 employees, who we refer to as team members, in our Company-owned stores, supply chain centers, World Resource Center (our corporate headquarters) and regional offices. None of our team members are represented by a labor union or covered by a collective bargaining agreement. As franchisees are independent business owners, they and their employees are not included in our employee count. We consider our relationship with our employees and franchisees to be good. We estimate the total number of people who work in the Domino's Pizza system, including our employees, franchisees and the employees of franchisees, was over 205,000 as of December 30, 2012.

Safety

Our commitment to safety is embodied in our hiring, training and review process. Before an applicant is considered for hire as a delivery driver in the United States, motor vehicle records are reviewed to ensure a minimum safe driving record of one or two years. In addition, we require regular checks of driving records and proof of insurance for delivery drivers throughout their employment with us. Each domestic Domino's driver, including drivers employed by franchisees, are required to complete our safe delivery training program. We have also implemented several safe driving incentive programs.

Our safety and security department oversees security matters for our domestic Company-owned stores. Regional security and safety directors oversee security measures at domestic Company-owned store locations and assist local authorities in investigations of incidents involving our stores or personnel.

Community activities

We believe in supporting the communities we serve, and we base our corporate giving on three simple elements: delivering charitable support to our own team members, to our customers, and to national programs.

National philanthropic partner

We have a tradition of creating multi-year partnerships with a national charity to raise funds and public awareness for the organization. Our current national philanthropic partner is St. Jude Children's Research Hospital®. St. Jude is internationally recognized for its pioneering work in finding cures and saving children with cancer and other catastrophic diseases. Through a variety of internal and consumer-based activities, including a national fundraising campaign called *Thanks and Giving*, the Domino's Pizza system has contributed more than \$16.0 million to St. Jude during our nine years of partnership, including approximately \$3.5 million in 2012. In addition to raising funds, the Domino's Pizza system has supported St. Jude through in-kind donations, including hosting hospital-wide pizza parties for patients and their families. The Domino's Pizza system also helps St. Jude build awareness through the inclusion of the St. Jude logo on millions of our pizza boxes and through a link on our consumer web site.

The Domino's Pizza Partners Foundation

Founded in 1986, the mission of the Partners Foundation is "Team Members Helping Team Members." Completely funded by team member and franchise contributions, the foundation is a separate, not-for-profit organization that has disbursed nearly \$13.0 million since its inception, to meet the needs of team members facing crisis situations, such as fire, accidents, illness or other personal tragedies.

Domino's Pizza contributions

During 2012, the Domino's Pizza system in the U.S. directly contributed as well as helped raise approximately \$4.1 million to external charitable organizations in monetary and in-kind giving.

Franchisee involvement

In addition to the work that we do in the community on a corporate level, we are proud to have the support of more than 2,400 franchisees around the world who choose to get involved with local charities to make a difference in their communities. Franchisees participate in numerous local programs with schools, hospitals and other charitable organizations, delivering pizzas and offering monetary support.

[Table of Contents](#)

Research and development

We operate research and product development facilities at our World Resource Center in Ann Arbor, Michigan. Company-sponsored research and development activities, which include, among other things, testing new products for possible menu additions, are an important activity to us and our franchisees. We do not consider the amounts spent on research and development to be material.

Insurance

We maintain insurance coverage for general liability, owned and non-owned automobile liability, workers' compensation, employment practices liability, directors' and officers' liability, fiduciary, property (including leaseholds and equipment, as well as business interruption), commercial crime, global risks, data asset and network security risks, product contamination and other coverages in such form and with such limits as we believe are customary for a business of our size and type.

We have retention programs for workers' compensation, general liability and owned and non-owned automobile liabilities for certain periods prior to December 1998 and for periods after December 2001. We are generally responsible for up to \$1.0 million per occurrence under these retention programs for workers' compensation and general liability. We are also generally responsible for between \$500,000 and \$3.0 million per occurrence under these retention programs for owned and non-owned automobile liabilities. Pursuant to the terms of our standard franchise agreement, franchisees are also required to maintain minimum levels of insurance coverage at their expense and to have us named as an additional insurer on their liability policies.

Working capital

Information about the Company's working capital is included in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in Part II, Item 7., pages 41 through 43.

Customers

The Company's business is not dependent upon a single customer or small group of customers, including franchisees. No customer accounted for more than 10% of total consolidated revenues in 2010, 2011 or 2012. Our largest franchisee operates 911 stores in five international markets, and accounted for approximately 8.9% of our total store count. Additionally, royalty revenues from this franchisee accounted for approximately 1.2% of our consolidated revenues in 2012. Further, as our international franchise business does not have cost of sales and has a minimal amount of general and administrative expenses allocated to its markets, a disproportionate amount of these royalty revenues result in earnings to us.

Seasonal operations

The Company's business is not typically seasonal.

Backlog orders

The Company has no backlog orders as of December 30, 2012.

Government contracts

No material portion of the Company's business is subject to renegotiation of profits or termination of contracts or subcontracts at the election of the United States government.

Financial information about business segments and geographic areas

Financial information about international and United States markets and business segments is incorporated herein by reference to Selected Financial Data, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and the consolidated financial statements and related footnotes in Part II, Item 6., pages 28 through 29, Item 7. and 7A., pages 30 through 46 and Item 8., pages 47 through 76, respectively, of this Form 10-K.

Available information

The Company makes available, free of charge, through its internet website www.dominosbiz.com, its annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, proxy statements and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as soon as reasonably practicable after electronically filing such material with the Securities and Exchange Commission. You may read and copy any materials filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission at the Securities and Exchange Commission's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the Securities and Exchange Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. This information is also available at www.sec.gov. The reference to these website addresses does not constitute incorporation by reference of the information contained on the websites and should not be considered part of this document.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

The quick service restaurant pizza category is highly competitive and such competition could adversely affect our operating results.

We compete in the United States against three national chains, as well as many regional and local businesses. We could experience increased competition from existing or new companies in the pizza category which could create increasing pressures to grow our business in order to maintain our market share. If we are unable to maintain our competitive position, we could experience downward pressure on prices, lower demand for our products, reduced margins, the inability to take advantage of new business opportunities and the loss of market share, all of which would have an adverse effect on our operating results and could cause our stock price to decline.

We also compete on a broader scale with quick service and other international, national, regional and local restaurants. The overall food service market and the quick service restaurant sector are intensely competitive with respect to food quality, price, service, image, convenience and concept, and are often affected by changes in:

- consumer tastes;
- international, national, regional or local economic conditions;
- disposable purchasing power;
- demographic trends; and
- currency fluctuations related to our international operations.

We compete within the food service market and the quick service restaurant sector not only for customers, but also for management and hourly employees, suitable real estate sites and qualified franchisees. Our domestic supply chain segment is also subject to competition from outside suppliers. While over 99% of domestic franchisees purchased food, equipment and supplies from us in 2012, domestic franchisees are not required to purchase food, equipment or supplies from us and they may choose to purchase from outside suppliers. If other suppliers who meet our qualification standards were to offer lower prices or better service to our franchisees for their ingredients and supplies and, as a result, our franchisees chose not to purchase from our domestic supply chain centers, our financial condition, business and results of operations would be adversely affected.

If we fail to successfully implement our growth strategy, which includes opening new domestic and international stores, our ability to increase our revenues and operating profits could be adversely affected.

A significant component of our growth strategy includes the opening of new domestic and international stores. We and our franchisees face many challenges in opening new stores, including, among others:

- availability of financing with acceptable terms;
- selection and availability of suitable store locations;
- negotiation of acceptable lease or financing terms;
- securing required domestic or foreign governmental permits and approvals;
- employment and training of qualified personnel; and
- general economic and business conditions.

The opening of additional franchise stores also depends, in part, upon the availability of prospective franchisees who meet our criteria. Our failure to add a significant number of new stores would adversely affect our ability to increase revenues and operating income.

[Table of Contents](#)

We are currently planning to expand our international operations in many of the markets where we currently operate and in selected new markets. This may require considerable management time as well as start-up expenses for market development before any significant revenues and earnings are generated. Operations in new foreign markets may achieve low margins or may be unprofitable, and expansion in existing markets may be affected by local economic and market conditions. Therefore, as we expand internationally, we or our franchisees may not experience the operating margins we expect, our results of operations may be negatively impacted and our common stock price may decline.

We may also pursue strategic acquisitions as part of our business. If we are able to identify acquisition candidates, such acquisitions may be financed, to the extent permitted under our debt agreements, with substantial debt or with potentially dilutive issuances of equity securities.

The food service market is affected by consumer preferences and perceptions. Changes in these preferences and perceptions may lessen the demand for our products, which would reduce sales and harm our business.

Food service businesses are affected by changes in consumer tastes, international, national, regional and local economic conditions, and demographic trends. For instance, if prevailing health or dietary preferences cause consumers to avoid pizza and other products we offer in favor of foods that are perceived as more healthy, our business and operating results would be harmed. Moreover, because we are primarily dependent on a single product, if consumer demand for pizza should decrease, our business would suffer more than if we had a more diversified menu, as many other food service businesses do.

Reports of food-borne illness or food tampering could reduce sales and harm our business.

Reports, whether true or not, of food-borne illnesses (such as E. Coli, avian flu, bovine spongiform encephalopathy, hepatitis A, trichinosis or salmonella) and injuries caused by food tampering have in the past severely injured the reputations of participants in the QSR sector and could in the future as well. The potential for acts of terrorism on our nation's food supply also exists and, if such an event occurs, it could have a negative impact on us and could severely hurt sales and profits. In addition, our reputation is an important asset; as a result, anything that damages our reputation could immediately and severely affect our sales and profits. Media reports of illnesses and injuries, whether accurate or not, could force some stores to close or otherwise reduce sales at such stores. In addition, reports of food-borne illnesses or food tampering, even those occurring solely at the restaurants of competitors, could, by resulting in negative publicity about the restaurant industry, adversely affect us on a local, regional, national or international basis.

Increases in food, labor and other costs could adversely affect our profitability and operating results.

An increase in our operating costs could adversely affect our profitability. Factors such as inflation, increased food costs, increased labor and employee health and benefit costs, increased rent costs and increased energy costs may adversely affect our operating costs. Most of the factors affecting costs are beyond our control and, in many cases, we may not be able to pass along these increased costs to our customers or franchisees. Most ingredients used in our pizza, particularly cheese, are subject to significant price fluctuations as a result of seasonality, weather, demand and other factors. The cheese block price per pound averaged \$1.69 in 2012, and the estimated increase in Company-owned store food costs from a hypothetical \$0.25 adverse change in the average cheese block price per pound would have been approximately \$2.0 million in 2012. Labor costs are largely a function of the minimum wage for a majority of our store personnel and certain supply chain center personnel and, generally, are also a function of the availability of labor. Food, including cheese costs and labor represent approximately 50% to 60% of a typical Company-owned store's sales.

We do not have long-term contracts with certain of our suppliers, and as a result they could seek to significantly increase prices or fail to deliver.

We do not have written contracts or formal long-term arrangements with certain of our suppliers. Although in the past we have not experienced significant problems with our suppliers, our suppliers may implement significant price increases or may not meet our requirements in a timely fashion, or at all. The occurrence of any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Shortages or interruptions in the supply or delivery of fresh food products could adversely affect our operating results.

We and our franchisees are dependent on frequent deliveries of fresh food products that meet our specifications. Shortages or interruptions in the supply of fresh food products caused by unanticipated demand, problems in production or distribution, financial or other difficulties of suppliers, inclement weather or other conditions could adversely affect the availability, quality and cost of ingredients, which would adversely affect our operating results.

[Table of Contents](#)

Any prolonged disruption in the operations of any of our dough manufacturing and supply chain centers could harm our business.

We operate 16 regional dough manufacturing and supply chain centers, one thin crust manufacturing center and one vegetable processing center in the contiguous United States and a total of six dough manufacturing and supply chain centers in Alaska, Hawaii and Canada. Our domestic dough manufacturing and supply chain centers service all of our Company-owned stores and over 99% of our domestic franchise stores. As a result, any prolonged disruption in the operations of any of these facilities, whether due to technical or labor difficulties, destruction or damage to the facility, real estate issues or other reasons, could adversely affect our business and operating results.

Our success depends in part upon effective advertising, and lower advertising funds may reduce our ability to adequately market the Domino's Pizza® brand.

We have been routinely named a MegaBrand by Advertising Age. Each Domino's store located in the contiguous United States is obligated to pay a percentage of its sales in advertising fees. In fiscal 2012, each store in the contiguous United States generally was required to contribute 5.5% of their sales to DNAF (subject, in limited instances, to lower rates based on certain incentives and waivers), which uses such fees for national advertising in addition to contributions for local market-level advertising. In January 2013, with the support of the domestic franchise system, domestic franchisees amended their standard franchise agreements to require a contribution of 6% (subject, in limited instances, to lower rates based on certain incentives and waivers) of their retail sales for national advertising. We currently anticipate that this 6% contribution rate, which took effect in 2013, will remain in place for the foreseeable future. While additional funds for advertising in the past have been provided by us, our franchisees and other third parties, none of these additional funds are legally required. The lack of continued financial support for advertising activities could significantly curtail our marketing efforts, which may in turn materially and adversely affect our business and our operating results.

We face risks of litigation and negative publicity from customers, franchisees, suppliers, employees and others in the ordinary course of business, which can or could divert our financial and management resources. Any adverse litigation or publicity may negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations.

Claims of illness or injury relating to food quality or food handling are common in the food service industry, and vehicular accidents and injuries occur in the food delivery business. Claims within our industry of improper supplier actions have also recently arisen that, if made against one of our suppliers, could potentially damage our brand image. In addition, class action lawsuits have been filed, and may continue to be filed, against various quick service restaurants alleging, among other things, that quick service restaurants have failed to disclose the health risks associated with high-fat foods and that quick service restaurant marketing practices have encouraged obesity. In addition to decreasing our sales and profitability and diverting our management resources, adverse publicity or a substantial judgment against us could negatively impact our financial condition, results of operations and brand reputation, thereby hindering our ability to attract and retain franchisees and grow our business.

Further, we may be subject to employee, franchisee and other claims in the future based on, among other things, discrimination, harassment, wrongful termination and wage, rest break and meal break issues, and those claims relating to overtime compensation. We have been subject to these types of claims in the past. If one or more of these claims were to be successful or if there is a significant increase in the number of these claims or if we receive significant negative publicity, our business, financial condition and operating results could be harmed.

Loss of key personnel or our inability to attract and retain new qualified personnel could hurt our business and inhibit our ability to operate and grow successfully.

Our success in the highly competitive pizza delivery and carry-out business will continue to depend to a significant extent on our leadership team and other key management personnel. Other than with our President and Chief Executive Officer, J. Patrick Doyle, we do not have long-term employment agreements with any of our executive officers. As a result, we may not be able to retain our executive officers and key personnel or attract additional qualified management. While we do not have long-term employment agreements with our executive officers, for all of our executive officers we have non-compete and non-solicitation agreements that extend for 24 months following the termination of such executive officer's employment. Our success also will continue to depend on our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel to operate our stores, dough manufacturing and supply chain centers and international operations. The loss of these employees or our inability to recruit and retain qualified personnel could have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our international operations subject us to additional risk. Such risks and costs may differ in each country in which we and our franchisees do business and may cause our profitability to decline due to increased costs.

We conduct a growing portion of our business outside the United States. Our financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected if global markets in which our franchise stores compete are affected by changes in political, economic or other factors. These factors, over which neither we nor our franchisees have control, may include:

- recessionary or expansive trends in international markets;
- changing labor conditions and difficulties in staffing and managing our foreign operations;
- increases in the taxes we pay and other changes in applicable tax laws;
- legal and regulatory changes, and the burdens and costs of our compliance with a variety of foreign laws;
- changes in inflation rates;
- changes in exchange rates and the imposition of restrictions on currency conversion or the transfer of funds;
- difficulty in collecting our royalties and longer payment cycles;
- expropriation of private enterprises;
- increases in anti-American sentiment and the identification of the Domino's Pizza® brand as an American brand;
- political and economic instability; and
- other external factors.

Adverse economic conditions and the global debt crisis subject us to additional risk.

Our financial condition and results of operations are impacted by global markets and economic conditions over which neither we nor our franchisees have control. An economic downturn may result in a reduction in the demand for our products, longer payment cycles, slower adoption of new technologies and increased price competition. Poor economic conditions may adversely affect the ability of our franchisees to pay royalties or amounts owed, and could have a material adverse impact on our ability to pursue our growth strategy, which would reduce cash collections and in turn, may materially and adversely affect our ability to service our debt obligations.

The ongoing deterioration of the sovereign debt of several European countries, together with the risk of contagion to other more stable countries, has exacerbated the global economic crisis. Despite taking various measures, including the creation of the European Financial Stability Fund by the European Commission and the allocation of funds to affected countries, concerns persist regarding the debt burden of these countries and their ability to meet future financial obligations. The European debt crisis has also raised concerns over the overall stability of the euro and the suitability of the euro as a single currency given the diverse economic and political circumstances among countries that use the euro as their currency. These concerns could lead to the re-introduction of individual currencies in one or more of these countries, or, in more extreme circumstances, the possible dissolution of the euro currency entirely. Should the euro dissolve entirely, the legal and contractual consequences for holders of euro denominated obligations would be determined by laws in effect at such time. In addition, the capital market disruption that would likely accompany any such redenomination event could have a material adverse impact on our liquidity and financial condition. Furthermore, any redenomination event would likely be accompanied by significant economic dislocation, particularly within the eurozone countries, which in turn could have an adverse impact on demand for our products, and accordingly, on our revenue and cash flows. As of December 30, 2012, we had 1,676 stores in Europe, up from 975 in 2008.

As part of the reforms to resolve the European debt crisis, some European countries have adopted or may adopt austerity measures in terms of fiscal policy, which could negatively impact employment, consumer confidence and household disposable income, resulting in reduced consumer expenditures for our products. Such austerity measures could also adversely affect the ability of third party suppliers to meet our requirements in a timely fashion, or at all. There can be no assurance that any such austerity measures will be successful or that future assistance packages will be available or, even if provided, will be sufficient to stabilize the affected countries and markets in Europe or elsewhere.

Nations outside of the European Union also face significant debt burdens, which have the potential to negatively impact the global economy. On August 5, 2011, Standard & Poor's lowered its long term sovereign credit rating on the United States of America from AAA to AA+. This downgrade, along with market concerns about possible further downgrades and about the government's credit in general, could have a material adverse impact on financial markets and economic conditions in the United States and throughout the world.

Fluctuations in the value of the U.S. dollar in relation to other currencies may lead to lower revenues and earnings.

Exchange rate fluctuations could have an adverse effect on our results of operations. Approximately 11.2% of our total revenues in 2010, 12.2% of our total revenues in 2011 and 13.0% of our revenues in 2012 were derived from our international segment, a majority of which were denominated in foreign currencies. Sales made by franchise stores outside the United States are denominated in the currency of the country in which the store is located, and this currency could become less valuable in U.S. dollars as a result of exchange rate fluctuations. Unfavorable currency fluctuations could lead to increased prices to customers outside the United States or lower profitability to our franchisees outside the United States, or could result in lower revenues for us, on a U.S. dollar basis, from such customers and franchisees. A hypothetical 10% adverse change in the foreign currency rates in each of our top ten international markets, based on store count, would have resulted in a negative impact on revenues of approximately \$8.7 million in 2012.

We may not be able to adequately protect our intellectual property, which could harm the value of our brand and branded products and adversely affect our business.

We depend in large part on our brand and branded products and believe that they are very important to our business. We rely on a combination of trademarks, copyrights, service marks, trade secrets and similar intellectual property rights to protect our brand and branded products. The success of our business depends on our continued ability to use our existing trademarks and service marks in order to increase brand awareness and further develop our branded products in both domestic and international markets. We have registered certain trademarks and have other trademark registrations pending in the United States and foreign jurisdictions. Not all of the trademarks that we currently use have been registered in all of the countries in which we do business, and they may never be registered in all of these countries. We may not be able to adequately protect our trademarks and our use of these trademarks may result in liability for trademark infringement, trademark dilution or unfair competition. All of the steps we have taken to protect our intellectual property in the United States and in foreign countries may not be adequate. In addition, the laws of some foreign countries do not protect intellectual property rights to the same extent as the laws of the United States. Further, through acquisitions of third parties, we may acquire brands and related trademarks that are subject to the same risks as the brands and trademarks we currently own.

We may from time to time be required to institute litigation to enforce our trademarks or other intellectual property rights, or to protect our trade secrets. Such litigation could result in substantial costs and diversion of resources and could negatively affect our sales, profitability and prospects regardless of whether we are able to successfully enforce our rights.

Our earnings and business growth strategy depends on the success of our franchisees, and we may be harmed by actions taken by our franchisees, or employees of our franchisees, that are outside of our control.

A significant portion of our earnings comes from royalties generated by our franchise stores. Franchisees are independent operators, and their employees are not our employees. We provide limited training and support to franchisees, but the quality of franchise store operations may be diminished by any number of factors beyond our control. Consequently, franchisees may not successfully operate stores in a manner consistent with our standards and requirements, or may not hire and train qualified managers and other store personnel. If they do not, our image and reputation may suffer, and as a result our revenues and stock price could decline. While we try to ensure that our franchisees maintain the quality of our brand and branded products, our franchisees may take actions that adversely affect the value of our intellectual property or reputation. As of December 30, 2012, we had 1,026 domestic franchisees operating 4,540 domestic stores. Nine of these franchisees each operate over 50 domestic stores, including our largest domestic franchisee who operates 135 stores, and the average franchisee owns and operates four stores. In addition, our international master franchisees are generally responsible for the development of significantly more stores than our domestic franchisees. As a result, our international operations are more closely tied to the success of a smaller number of franchisees than our domestic operations. Our largest international master franchisee operates 911 stores in five markets, which accounts for approximately 17% of our total international store count. Our domestic and international franchisees may not operate their franchises successfully. If one or more of our key franchisees were to become insolvent or otherwise were unable or unwilling to pay us our royalties or other amounts owed, our business and results of operations would be adversely affected.

[Table of Contents](#)

Interruption, failure or compromise of our information technology, communications systems and electronic data could hurt our ability to effectively serve our customers and protect customer data, which could damage our reputation and adversely affect our business and operating results.

An increasingly significant portion of our retail sales depends on the continuing operation of our information technology and communications systems, including but not limited to, Domino's PULSE™, our online ordering platform and our credit card processing systems. Our information technology, communication systems and electronic data may be vulnerable to damage or interruption from earthquakes, terrorist attacks, floods, fires, power loss, telecommunications failures, computer viruses, loss of data, unauthorized data breaches or other attempts to harm our systems. Additionally, we operate data centers that are also subject to break-ins, sabotage and intentional acts of vandalism that could cause disruptions in our ability to serve our customers and protect customer data. Some of our systems are not fully redundant, and our disaster recovery planning cannot account for all eventualities. The occurrence of a natural disaster, intentional sabotage or other unanticipated problems could result in lengthy interruptions in our service. Any errors or vulnerabilities in our systems, or damage to or failure of our systems, could result in interruptions in our services and non-compliance with certain regulations, which could reduce our revenues and profits, and damage our business and brand.

We rely on proprietary and commercially available systems, software, tools and monitoring to provide security for processing, transmission and storage of confidential customer information, such as payment card and personal information and any unauthorized data breaches could damage our reputation and adversely affect our business.

Unauthorized intrusion into the portions of our computer systems or those of our franchisees that process and store information related to customer transactions may result in the theft of customer data. Furthermore, the systems currently used for transmission and approval of payment card transactions, and the technology utilized in payment cards themselves, all of which can put payment card data at risk, are determined and mandated by payment card industry standards, not by us. In addition to improper activities by third parties, bugs in newly-deployed or early stage advances in hardware and software capabilities, encryption technology, and other events or developments may facilitate or result in a compromise or breach of our computer systems. Any such compromises or breaches could cause interruptions in operations and damage to the reputation of the Domino's Pizza® brand, subject us to costs and liabilities and hurt sales, revenues and profits.

We are subject to extensive government regulation and requirements issued by other groups and our failure to comply with existing or increased regulations could adversely affect our business and operating results.

We are subject to numerous federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations, as well as, requirements issued by other groups, including those relating to:

- the preparation, sale and labeling of food;
- building and zoning requirements;
- environmental protection;
- minimum wage, overtime and other labor requirements;
- compliance with securities laws and New York Stock Exchange listed company rules;
- compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended;
- working and safety conditions;
- menu labeling and other nutritional requirements;
- compliance with the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standards (PCI DSS) and similar requirements;
- compliance with the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, and subsequent amendments; and
- compliance with the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and any rules promulgated thereunder.

The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act requires employers such as us to provide health insurance for all qualifying employees or pay penalties for not providing coverage. We are evaluating the impact the new law will have on us, and although we cannot predict with certainty the financial and operational impacts the new law will have, we expect that the requirement that we provide expanded health care coverage to employees above what we currently provide could have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial position, as well as some of our larger franchisees. We anticipate the increases in costs will begin in 2014 and escalate in subsequent years. Such increases may be large enough to materially impact labor costs for us and our franchisees.

[Table of Contents](#)

We may also become subject to legislation or regulation seeking to tax and/or regulate high-fat foods, foods with high sugar and salt content, or foods otherwise deemed to be “unhealthy.” If we fail to comply with existing or future laws and regulations, we may be subject to governmental or judicial fines or sanctions. In addition, our capital expenditures could increase due to remediation measures that may be required if we are found to be noncompliant with any of these laws or regulations.

We are also subject to a Federal Trade Commission rule and to various state and foreign laws that govern the offer and sale of franchises. Additionally, these laws regulate various aspects of the franchise relationship, including terminations and the refusal to renew franchises. The failure to comply with these laws and regulations in any jurisdiction or to obtain required government approvals could result in a ban or temporary suspension on future franchise sales, fines or other penalties or require us to make offers of rescission or restitution, any of which could adversely affect our business and operating results.

Our current insurance coverage may not be adequate, insurance premiums for such coverage may increase and we may not be able to obtain insurance at acceptable rates, or at all.

We have retention programs for workers’ compensation, general liability and owned and non-owned automobile liabilities. We are generally responsible for up to \$1.0 million per occurrence under these retention programs for workers’ compensation and general liability. We are also generally responsible for between \$500,000 and \$3.0 million per occurrence under these retention programs for owned and non-owned automobile liabilities. Total insurance limits under these retention programs vary depending upon the period covered and range up to \$110.0 million per occurrence for general liability and owned and non-owned automobile liabilities and up to the applicable statutory limits for workers’ compensation. These insurance policies may not be adequate to protect us from liabilities that we incur in our business. In addition, in the future our insurance premiums may increase and we may not be able to obtain similar levels of insurance on reasonable terms, or at all. Any such inadequacy of, or inability to obtain insurance coverage could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our annual and quarterly financial results are subject to significant fluctuations depending on various factors, many of which are beyond our control, and if we fail to meet the expectations of securities analysts or investors, our share price may decline significantly.

Our sales and operating results can vary significantly from quarter-to-quarter and year-to-year depending on various factors, many of which are beyond our control. These factors include, among other things:

- variations in the timing and volume of our sales and our franchisees’ sales;
- the timing of expenditures in anticipation of future sales;
- sales promotions by us and our competitors;
- changes in competitive and economic conditions generally;
- changes in the cost or availability of our ingredients or labor; and
- foreign currency exposure.

As a result, our operational performance may decline quickly and significantly in response to changes in order patterns or rapid decreases in demand for our products. We anticipate that fluctuations in operating results will continue in the future.

Our common stock price could be subject to significant fluctuations and/or may decline.

The market price of our common stock could be subject to significant fluctuations. Among the factors that could affect our stock price are:

- variations in our operating results;
- changes in revenues or earnings estimates or publication of research reports by analysts;
- speculation in the press or investment community;
- strategic actions by us or our competitors, such as sales promotions, acquisitions or restructurings;
- actions by institutional and other stockholders;
- changes in our dividend policy;
- changes in the market values of public companies that operate in our business segments;
- general market conditions; and
- domestic and international economic factors unrelated to our performance.

The stock markets in general have experienced volatility that has sometimes been unrelated to the operating performance of particular companies. These broad market fluctuations may cause the trading price of our common stock to decline.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our substantial indebtedness could adversely affect our business and limit our ability to plan for or respond to changes in our business.

We have a substantial amount of indebtedness. As of December 30, 2012, our consolidated long-term indebtedness was approximately \$1.56 billion. We may also incur additional debt, which would not be prohibited under the terms of our current securitized debt agreements. Our substantial indebtedness could have important consequences to our business and our shareholders. For example, it could:

- make it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to our debt agreements;
- increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to payments on our indebtedness, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow for other purposes; and
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate, thereby placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our peers that may have less debt.

In addition, the financial and other covenants we agreed to with our lenders may limit our ability to incur additional indebtedness, make investments, pay dividends and engage in other transactions, and the leverage may cause potential lenders to be less willing to loan funds to us in the future. Our failure to comply with these covenants could result in an event of default that, if not cured or waived, could result in the acceleration of repayment of all of our indebtedness.

We may be unable to generate sufficient cash flow to satisfy our significant debt service obligations, which would adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Our ability to make principal and interest payments on and to refinance our indebtedness will depend on our ability to generate cash in the future. This, to a certain extent, is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory and other factors that are beyond our control. If our business does not generate sufficient cash flow from operations, in the amounts projected or at all, or if future borrowings are not available to us under our variable funding notes in amounts sufficient to fund our other liquidity needs, our financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected. If we cannot generate sufficient cash flow from operations to make scheduled principal and interest payments on our debt obligations in the future, we may need to refinance all or a portion of our indebtedness on or before maturity, sell assets, delay capital expenditures or seek additional equity. If we are unable to refinance any of our indebtedness on commercially reasonable terms or at all or to effect any other action relating to our indebtedness on satisfactory terms or at all, our business may be harmed.

The terms of our securitized debt financing of certain of our wholly-owned subsidiaries have restrictive terms and our failure to comply with any of these terms could put us in default, which would have an adverse effect on our business and prospects.

Unless and until we repay all outstanding borrowings under our securitized debt, we will remain subject to the restrictive terms of these borrowings. The securitized debt, under which certain of our wholly-owned subsidiaries issued and guaranteed fixed rate notes and variable funding senior revolving notes, contain a number of covenants, with the most significant financial covenant being a debt service coverage calculation. These covenants limit the ability of certain of our subsidiaries to, among other things:

- sell assets;
- alter the business we conduct;
- engage in mergers, acquisitions and other business combinations;
- declare dividends or redeem or repurchase capital stock;
- incur, assume or permit to exist additional indebtedness or guarantees;
- make loans and investments;
- incur liens; and
- enter into transactions with affiliates.

The securitized debt also requires us to maintain a specified financial ratio at the end of each fiscal quarter. These restrictions could affect our ability to pay dividends or repurchase shares of our common stock. Our ability to meet this financial ratio can be affected by events beyond our control, and we may not satisfy such a test. A breach of this covenant could result in a rapid amortization event or default under the securitized debt. If amounts owed under the securitized debt are accelerated because of a default under the securitized debt and we are unable to pay such amounts, the insurers have the right to assume control of substantially all of the securitized assets.

[Table of Contents](#)

During the seven-year term following issuance, the senior notes will accrue interest at a fixed rate of 5.216% per year. Additionally, the senior notes have scheduled principal payments of \$23.6 million in each of 2013 and 2014, \$29.5 million in 2015, \$37.4 million in 2016, \$39.4 million in each of 2017 and 2018, and \$9.8 million in 2019. If we meet certain conditions, including a maximum leverage ratio of 4.5x total debt to EBITDA, we may elect to not make the scheduled principal payments. If the leverage ratio subsequently exceeds 4.5x, we must make up the payments we had elected not to make.

If we are unable to refinance or repay amounts under the securitized debt prior to the expiration of the seven-year term, our cash flow would be directed to the repayment of the securitized debt and, other than a weekly management fee sufficient to cover minimal selling, general and administrative expenses, would not be available for operating our business.

No assurance can be given that any refinancing or additional financing will be possible when needed or that we will be able to negotiate acceptable terms. In addition, our access to capital is affected by prevailing conditions in the financial and capital markets and other factors beyond our control. There can be no assurance that market conditions will be favorable at the times that we require new or additional financing.

The indenture governing the securitized debt will restrict the cash flow from the entities subject to the securitization to any of our other entities and upon the occurrence of certain events, cash flow would be further restricted.

In the event that a rapid amortization event occurs under the indenture (including, without limitation, upon an event of default under the indenture or the failure to repay the securitized debt at the end of the seven-year term), the funds available to us would be reduced or eliminated, which would in turn reduce our ability to operate or grow our business.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

Item 2. Properties.

We lease approximately 223,000 square feet for our World Resource Center located in Ann Arbor, Michigan under an operating lease with Domino's Farms Office Park, L.L.C. The lease, as amended, expires in December 2022 and has two five-year renewal options.

We own two domestic Company-owned store buildings and five supply chain center buildings. We also own four store buildings that we lease to domestic franchisees. All other domestic Company-owned stores are leased by us, typically under five-year leases with one or two five-year renewal options. All other domestic and international supply chain centers are leased by us, typically under leases ranging between five and 15 years with one or two five-year renewal options. All other franchise stores are leased or owned directly by the respective franchisees. We believe that our existing headquarters and other leased and owned facilities are adequate to meet our current requirements.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

We are a party to lawsuits, revenue agent reviews by taxing authorities and administrative proceedings in the ordinary course of business which include, without limitation, workers' compensation, general liability, automobile and franchisee claims. We are also subject to suits related to employment practices.

Litigation is subject to many uncertainties, and the outcome of individual litigated matters is not predictable with assurance. Included in the matters described above, we are party to three employment practice cases and five casualty cases. We have established legal and insurance accruals for losses relating to these cases which we believe are reasonable based upon our assessment of the current facts and circumstances. However, it is reasonably possible that our ultimate losses could exceed the amounts recorded by \$5.0 million. The remaining cases described above could be decided unfavorably to us and could require us to pay damages or make other expenditures in amounts or a range of amounts that cannot be estimated with accuracy. In management's opinion, these matters, individually and in the aggregate, should not have a significant adverse effect on the financial condition of the Company, and the established accruals adequately provide for the estimated resolution of such claims.

While we may occasionally be party to large claims, including class action suits, we do not believe that these matters, individually or in the aggregate, will materially affect our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

Part II

Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

As of February 21, 2013, Domino’s Pizza, Inc. had 170,000,000 authorized shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of which 56,442,532 were issued and outstanding. Domino’s Pizza, Inc.’s common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) under the ticker symbol “DPZ.”

The following table presents the high and low closing prices by quarter for Domino’s Pizza, Inc.’s common stock, as reported by the NYSE, and dividends declared per common share.

	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>	<u>Dividends Declared Per Share</u>
2011:			
First quarter (January 3, 2011 – March 27, 2011)	\$ 18.19	\$ 16.17	\$ —
Second quarter (March 28, 2011 – June 19, 2011)	24.92	17.87	—
Third quarter (June 20, 2011 – September 11, 2011)	28.05	23.17	—
Fourth quarter (September 12, 2011 – January 1, 2012)	34.91	26.00	—
2012:			
First quarter (January 2, 2012 – March 25, 2012)	\$ 38.22	\$ 28.92	\$ 3.00
Second quarter (March 26, 2012 – June 17, 2012)	37.81	28.75	—
Third quarter (June 18, 2012 – September 9, 2012)	36.19	28.75	—
Fourth quarter (September 10, 2012 – December 30, 2012)	43.46	33.93	—

Our Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.20 per common share on February 27, 2013 payable on March 29, 2013 to shareholders of record at the close of business on March 15, 2013.

We anticipate continuing the payment of quarterly cash dividends. The actual amount of such dividends will depend upon future earnings, results of operations, capital requirements, our financial condition and certain other factors. There can be no assurance as to the amount of free cash flow that we will generate in future years and, accordingly, dividends will be considered after reviewing returns to shareholders, profitability expectations and financing needs and will be declared at the discretion of our Board of Directors.

As of February 21, 2013, there were 729 registered holders of record of Domino’s Pizza, Inc.’s common stock.

We currently have a Board of Directors-approved open market share repurchase program for up to \$200.0 million of our common stock, of which approximately \$152.4 million remained available at December 30, 2012 for future purchases of our common stock. Any future purchases of our common stock would be funded by current cash amounts, available borrowings or future excess cash flow.

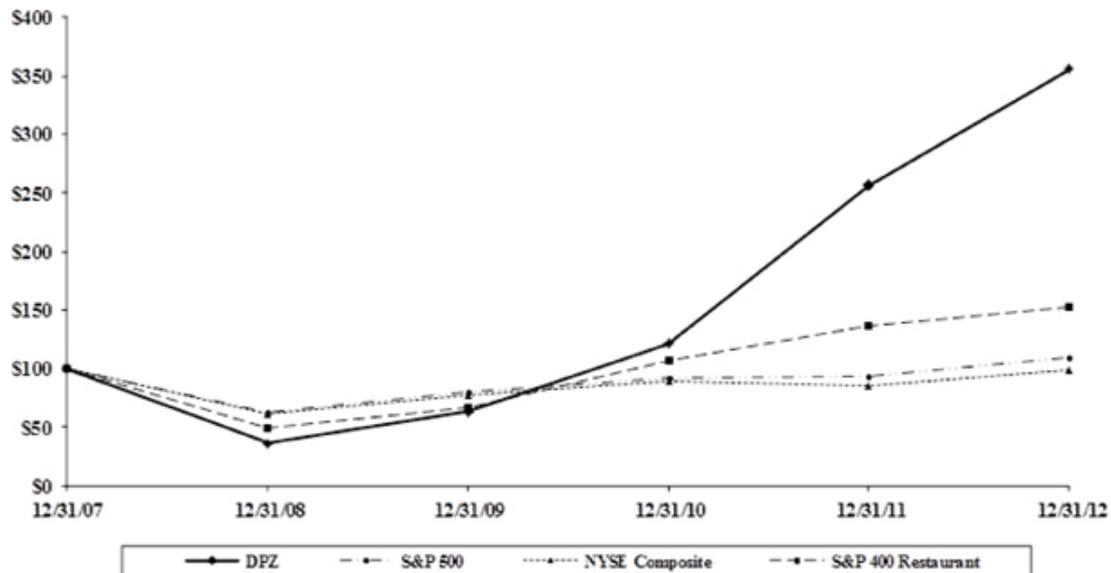
The following table summarizes our repurchase activity during the fourth quarter ended December 30, 2012:

<u>Period</u>	<u>Total Number of Shares Purchased (1)</u>	<u>Average Price Paid per Share</u>	<u>Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Program</u>	<u>Maximum Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Program</u>
Period #1 (September 10, 2012 to October 7, 2012)	108,473	\$ 35.03	106,573	\$ 194,169,316
Period #2 (October 8, 2012 to November 4, 2012)	1,645	40.44	—	194,169,316
Period #3 (November 5, 2012 to December 2, 2012)	643,853	40.05	641,595	168,477,564
Period #4 (December 3, 2012 to December 30, 2012)	388,480	41.44	388,480	152,378,451
Total	1,142,451	\$ 40.05	1,136,648	\$ 152,378,451

(1) Includes 5,803 shares purchased as part of the Company’s employee stock purchase discount plan. During the fourth quarter, the shares were purchased at an average price of \$40.25. All of the remaining shares presented were purchased pursuant to the publicly announced program.

[Table of Contents](#)

The comparative stock performance line graph below compares the cumulative shareholder return on the common stock of Domino's Pizza, Inc. for the five-year period between December 31, 2007 through December 31, 2012, with cumulative total return on (i) the Total Return Index for the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE Composite Index"), (ii) the Standard & Poor's 500 Index (the "S&P 500") and (iii) the peer group, the Standard & Pools 400 Restaurant Index (the "S&P 400 Restaurant Index"). Management believes that the companies included in the S&P 400 Restaurant Index appropriately reflect the scope of the Company's operations and match the competitive market in which the Company operates. The cumulative total return computations set forth in the performance graph assume the investment of \$100 in the Company's common stock, the NYSE Composite Index, the S&P 500 Index and the S&P 400 Restaurant Index on December 31, 2007.



[Table of Contents](#)

Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

The selected financial data set forth below should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified by reference to, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and the consolidated financial statements and related notes included in this Form 10-K. The selected financial data below, with the exception of store counts and same store sales growth, have been derived from the audited consolidated financial statements of Domino's Pizza, Inc. and subsidiaries. This historical data is not necessarily indicative of results to be expected for any future period.

(dollars in millions, except per share data)	December 28, 2008	January 3, 2010	Fiscal year ended (5) January 2, 2011	January 1, 2012	December 30, 2012 (4)
Income statement data:					
Revenues:					
Domestic Company-owned stores	\$ 357.7	\$ 335.8	\$ 345.6	\$ 336.3	\$ 323.7
Domestic franchise	153.9	157.8	173.3	187.0	195.0
Domestic stores	511.6	493.6	519.0	523.4	518.7
Domestic supply chain	771.1	763.7	875.5	927.9	942.2
International	142.4	146.8	176.4	200.9	217.6
Total revenues	1,425.1	1,404.1	1,570.9	1,652.2	1,678.4
Cost of sales	1,061.9	1,017.1	1,132.3	1,181.7	1,177.1
Operating margin	363.3	387.0	438.6	470.5	501.3
General and administrative expense	168.2	197.5	210.9	211.4	219.0
Income from operations	195.0	189.5	227.7	259.1	282.3
Interest income	2.7	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.3
Interest expense	(114.9)	(110.9)	(96.8)	(91.6)	(101.4)
Other (1)	—	56.3	7.8	—	—
Income before provision for income taxes	82.9	135.5	138.9	167.8	181.2
Provision for income taxes	28.9	55.8	51.0	62.4	68.8
Net income	<u>\$ 54.0</u>	<u>\$ 79.7</u>	<u>\$ 87.9</u>	<u>\$ 105.4</u>	<u>\$ 112.4</u>
Earnings per share:					
Common stock – basic	\$ 0.93	\$ 1.39	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.79	\$ 1.99
Common stock – diluted	0.93	1.38	1.45	1.71	1.91
Dividends declared per share	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3.00
Balance sheet data (at end of period):					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 45.4	\$ 42.4	\$ 47.9	\$ 50.3	\$ 54.8
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	78.9	91.1	85.5	92.6	60.0
Working capital (2)	25.8	(31.9)	33.4	37.1	16.8
Total assets	463.8	453.8	460.8	480.5	478.2
Total long-term debt	1,704.4	1,522.5	1,451.3	1,450.4	1,536.4
Total debt	1,704.8	1,572.8	1,452.2	1,451.3	1,560.8
Total stockholders' deficit	<u>(1,424.6)</u>	<u>(1,321.0)</u>	<u>(1,210.7)</u>	<u>(1,209.7)</u>	<u>(1,335.5)</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

(dollars in millions)	December 28, 2008	January 3, 2010	Fiscal year ended (5) January 2, 2011	January 1, 2012	December 30, 2012 (4)
Other financial data:					
Depreciation and amortization	\$ 28.4	\$ 24.1	\$ 24.1	\$ 24.0	\$ 23.2
Capital expenditures	19.4	22.9	25.4	24.3	29.3
Same store sales growth (3):					
Domestic Company-owned stores	(2.2)%	(0.9)%	9.7%	4.1%	1.3%
Domestic franchise stores	(5.2)%	0.6%	10.0%	3.4%	3.2%
Domestic stores	(4.9)%	0.5%	9.9%	3.5%	3.1%
International stores	6.2%	4.3%	6.9%	6.8%	5.2%
Store counts (at end of period):					
Domestic Company-owned stores	489	466	454	394	388
Domestic franchise stores	4,558	4,461	4,475	4,513	4,540
Domestic stores	5,047	4,927	4,929	4,907	4,928
International stores	3,726	4,072	4,422	4,835	5,327
Total stores	8,773	8,999	9,351	9,742	10,255

- (1) The fiscal 2009 and fiscal 2010 Other amounts represent the net gains recognized on the repurchase and retirement of principal on the 2007 fixed rate notes.
- (2) The working capital amounts exclude restricted cash amounts of \$78.9 million in 2008, \$91.1 million in 2009, \$85.5 million in 2010, \$92.6 million in 2011 and \$60.0 million in 2012.
- (3) Same store sales growth is calculated including only sales from stores that also had sales in the comparable period of the prior year, but excluding sales from certain seasonal locations such as stadiums and concert arenas. International same store sales growth is calculated similarly to domestic same store sales growth. Changes in international same store sales are reported on a constant dollar basis which reflects changes in international local currency sales. The 53rd week in fiscal 2009 had no impact on reported same store sales growth percentages.
- (4) In connection with our recapitalization in 2012, Domino's Pizza, Inc. borrowed \$1.575 billion of fixed rate notes and used a portion of the proceeds from the borrowings to repay in full the outstanding principal under the 2007 fixed rate notes, pay accrued interest on the 2007 fixed rate notes, pay transaction-related fees and expenses and fund a reserve account for the payment of interest on the 2012 fixed rate notes. In fiscal 2012, the Company recorded \$32.5 million of deferred financing costs as an asset in the consolidated balance sheet. This amount, in addition to the \$7.4 million recorded on the consolidated balance sheet in fiscal 2011 is expected to be amortized into interest expense over the seven-year expected term of the debt. In connection with the repayment of the 2007 fixed rate notes, we wrote off \$8.1 million, net, of unamortized deferred financing fees and interest rate swap. Additionally, we incurred \$2.1 million of interest expense on the 2007 borrowings subsequent to the closing of the 2012 Recapitalization but prior to the repayment of the 2007 fixed rate notes, resulting in the payment of interest on both the 2007 and 2012 facilities for a short period of time. Further, the Company incurred \$0.3 million of other net 2012 Recapitalization-related general and administrative expenses, including stock compensation expenses, payroll taxes related to the payments made to certain stock option holders and legal and professional fees incurred in connection with the 2012 Recapitalization. In connection with the 2012 Recapitalization, the Company also paid a special cash dividend on our outstanding common stock totaling \$171.1 million, made a corresponding anti-dilution equivalent payment of \$13.5 million on certain stock options and accrued an estimated \$2.4 million for payments to be made to certain performance-based restricted stock grants upon vesting. Total cash paid for common stock dividends and related anti-dilution payments totaled \$185.5 million in fiscal 2012 and as of December 30, 2012 the total estimated liability recorded for future cash payments on certain performance-based restricted stock was approximately \$1.5 million. Of the total amount of \$187.0 million recorded for common stock dividends and related anti-dilution payments, \$10.2 million was recorded as a reduction of additional paid-in capital and \$176.8 million was recorded as an increase in retained deficit.
- (5) The 2009 fiscal year includes 53 weeks, while the 2008, 2010, 2011 and 2012 fiscal years each include 52 weeks.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

Overview

Our fiscal year typically includes 52 weeks, comprised of three twelve-week quarters and one sixteen-week quarter. Every five or six years our fiscal year includes an extra (or 53rd) week in the fourth quarter. Fiscal 2010, fiscal 2011 and fiscal 2012 each consisted of 52 weeks.

Description of the Business

We are the number one pizza delivery company in the United States with a 22.5% share of the pizza delivery market based on reported consumer spending. We also have a leading international presence and rank as the second largest pizza company in the world, based on number of units. We operate through a network of 388 Company-owned stores, all of which are in the United States, and 9,867 franchise stores located in all 50 states and in more than 70 international markets. In addition, we operate 19 regional manufacturing and supply chain centers in the contiguous United States as well as six dough manufacturing and supply chain centers outside the contiguous United States.

Our financial results are driven largely by retail sales at our franchise and Company-owned stores. Changes in retail sales are driven by changes in same store sales and store counts. We monitor both of these metrics very closely, as they directly impact our revenues and profits, and strive to consistently increase both same store sales and our store counts. Retail sales drive royalty payments from franchisees as well as Company-owned store and supply chain revenues. Retail sales are primarily impacted by the strength of the Domino's Pizza® brand, the results of our marketing promotions, our ability to execute our store operating model, the overall global economic environment and the success of our business strategies.

We devote significant attention to our brand-building efforts, which is evident in our system's estimated \$1.4 billion of domestic advertising spending over the past five years and our frequent designation as a MegaBrand by *Advertising Age*. We plan on continuing to build our brand and retail sales by satisfying customers worldwide with our pizza delivery and carry-out offerings and by continuing to invest significant amounts in the advertising and marketing of the Domino's Pizza® brand.

We also pay particular attention to the store economics, or the investment performance of a store to its owner, of both our franchise and Company-owned stores. We believe that our system's favorable store economics benefit from the relatively small initial and ongoing investments required to own and operate a Domino's Pizza store. We believe these favorable investment requirements, coupled with a strong brand message supported by significant advertising spending, as well as high-quality and focused menu offerings, drive strong store economics, which, in turn, drive demand for new stores.

Business Performance

During 2012, the Company continued to produce steady, consistent results with strong earnings per share growth and cash flows. The Company produced positive order count growth, sales growth and store growth domestically, while also producing sales growth and record store growth internationally. In 2012, we celebrated the opening of our 10,000th store, which is a significant milestone for our global brand. The results in 2012 demonstrated that we continue to deliver the products, service and value that are resonating with our global consumers. We have continued to improve store level profitability for our domestic franchise and Company-owned stores in 2012. Further, over the past several years, our focus domestically has been improving our Company through several initiatives, including investments to improve upon our menu, marketing, technology, operations and franchise base. Our menu improvements in 2012 included launching our Parmesan Bread Bites and our new Handmade Pan Pizza. Technology remains a focus for us as digital orders continue to grow. In 2011, we launched a new mobile application for the iPhone and iPod touch, and in 2012, we launched a new mobile application for the Android smartphone and for Amazon's Kindle Fire. We believe our new product platforms combined with an innovative, transparent and effective advertising campaign, continued focus on operational excellence and new technology, generated strong sales and earnings growth for the Company in 2010, 2011 and 2012.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our international division continued to post strong same store sales growth (5.2% in 2012) and had a record 492 net store openings, including 113 net stores in India, 64 net stores in Turkey and 50 net stores in the United Kingdom. Continued strong same store sales growth combined with continued store count growth, demonstrate the consistency and reliability of this growing business segment.

These strong results from both our domestic and international stores produced earnings per share growth and increased cash flows in 2012. We believe that our franchise business model provides a solid structure on which to build consistent retail sales and store growth that results in strong cash flows that we can deploy to drive shareholder value.

Worldwide store counts have increased from 8,999 at the beginning of 2010 to 10,255 at the end of 2012. This growth in store counts can be attributed to the global growth of our brand and our pizza delivery and carry-out concepts as well as the economics inherent in our system, which attract new franchisees and encourage existing franchisees to grow their businesses. Domestic same store sales increased 9.9% in 2010, 3.5% in 2011 and 3.1% in 2012. The significant increase in domestic same store sales in 2010 was attributable to our innovative and effective advertising campaign for our improved pizza recipe, continued focus on operational excellence and efforts to strengthen our franchisee base over the course of several years. The increase in domestic same store sales during both 2011 and 2012 demonstrates that our products and promotions continue to resonate with consumers. The Company experienced traffic increases in our domestic stores in 2010, 2011 and 2012. International same store sales increased 6.9% in 2010, 6.8% in 2011 and 5.2% in 2012. Internationally, same stores sales growth continues to result from the growing acceptance of pizza and delivered pizza around the globe and the successful execution of the Domino's Pizza concept.

In 2012, global retail sales, which are total retail sales at Company-owned and franchise stores worldwide, increased 6.5% as compared to 2011. Retail sales for franchise stores are reported to the Company by its franchisees and are not included in Company revenues. This increase was driven primarily by both domestic and international same store sales growth as well as an increase in our worldwide store counts during the trailing four quarters, offset in part by the negative impact of foreign currency exchange rates. Domestic same store sales growth reflected the sustained positive sales trends and the continued success of our new products and promotions. International same store sales growth reflected continued strong performance in the markets where we compete. In 2011, global retail sales increased 11.0% as compared to 2010, driven primarily by both domestic and international same store sales growth, growth in worldwide store counts, and the positive impact of foreign currency exchange rates on our international sales.

Our revenues increased \$26.2 million or 1.6% in 2012 and increased \$81.3 million or 5.2% in 2011. The increase in revenues in 2012 was driven primarily by higher international revenues attributable to same store sales and store count growth, higher supply chain revenues due primarily to a change in the mix of products sold, offset in part by slightly lower volumes and higher domestic franchise revenues due to an increase in same store sales. These increases were offset, in part by lower Company-owned store revenues, resulting from the sale of 58 Company-owned stores to multiple franchisees during fiscal 2011 and six Company-owned stores in the first quarter of 2012, as well as the negative impact on international revenues of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. The increase in revenues in 2011 was driven by higher domestic supply chain revenues resulting from higher cheese and other commodity prices and higher international revenues attributable to same store sales, store count growth and the positive impact of foreign currency exchange rates. Additionally, domestic franchise revenues were higher due to an increase in domestic same store sales and fees paid by franchisees related to the in-sourcing of certain services, such as online ordering and a call center. We also incurred an increase in general and administrative expenses for these services paid by franchisees. These increases were offset in part by lower Company-owned store revenues resulting from the sale of 58 Company-owned stores to multiple franchisees during 2011.

Income from operations increased \$23.2 million or 8.9% in 2012 and increased \$31.4 million or 13.8% in 2011. The increase in 2012 was driven primarily by higher royalty revenues from both domestic and international franchise stores, higher domestic Company-owned store margins and higher domestic supply chain margins as described in more detail below. These increases were offset, in part, by the negative impact of the changes in foreign currency exchange rates and higher general and administrative expenses. The increase in 2011 was driven primarily by higher royalty revenues from both domestic and international franchise stores and to a lesser extent, the positive impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Additionally, income from operations in 2011 benefited from higher domestic Company-owned store margins.

[Table of Contents](#)

Net income increased \$7.0 million or 6.7% in 2012 and increased \$17.5 million or 19.8% in 2011. The increase in 2012 was due primarily to domestic and international same store sales growth, global store growth, higher domestic Company-owned store margins and higher domestic supply chain margins and was negatively impacted by changes in foreign currency exchange rates and higher general and administrative expenses. Additionally, fiscal 2012 was negatively impacted by approximately \$10.5 million of net pre-tax expenses incurred in connection with the Company's recapitalization. The increase in net income in 2011 was due primarily to the aforementioned increase in income from operations and lower interest expense. The increase was offset in part by gains recorded on the extinguishment of debt in 2010.

We operate with significant levels of debt. As of December 30, 2012, consolidated debt was \$1.56 billion. Historically, a large portion of our cash flows from operations has been used to make principal and interest payments on our indebtedness as well as distributions to shareholders in the form of dividends and stock repurchases. Our securitized debt requires principal and interest payments until the expected repayment date of January 2019. The scheduled principal payments are \$23.6 million in each of 2013 and 2014, \$29.5 million in 2015, \$37.4 million in 2016, \$39.4 million in each of 2017 and 2018, and \$9.8 million in 2019. During fiscal 2012, the Company made principal payments of approximately \$17.7 million. Overall, we believe that our ability to consistently produce significant excess cash flows allows us the flexibility not only to service our debt but also to invest in our growing business as well as return cash to our shareholders.

Critical accounting policies and estimates

The following discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations is based on our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The preparation of these financial statements requires our management to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and related disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. On an ongoing basis, our management evaluates its estimates, including those related to revenue recognition, allowances for uncollectible receivables, long-lived and intangible assets, insurance and legal matters, share-based payments and income taxes. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from those estimates. Changes in our accounting policies and estimates could materially impact our results of operations and financial condition for any particular period. We believe that our most critical accounting policies and estimates are:

Revenue recognition. We earn revenues through our network of domestic Company-owned and franchise stores, dough manufacturing and supply chain centers and international operations. Retail sales from Company-owned stores and royalty revenues resulting from the retail sales from franchise stores are recognized as revenues when the items are delivered to or carried out by customers. Retail sales are generally reported and related royalties paid to the Company on a weekly basis based on a percentage of retail sales, as specified in the related standard franchise agreement (generally 5.5% of domestic franchise retail sales). In the event that retail sales are not reported timely by a franchisee, the Company will record royalty revenues in the period earned based on an estimate of the franchisee's sales; however, these estimates are not significant and have historically been materially consistent with the actual amounts. Revenues from Company-owned stores and royalty revenues from franchise stores fluctuate from time-to-time as a result of store count changes. For example, if a Company-owned store that generated \$500,000 in revenue in fiscal 2011 is sold to a franchisee in fiscal 2012, revenues from Company-owned stores would have declined by \$500,000 in fiscal 2012, while franchise royalty revenues would have increased by only \$27,500 in fiscal 2012, as we generally collect 5.5% of a domestic franchisee's retail sales. Sales of food from our supply chain centers are recognized as revenues upon delivery of the food to franchisees, while sales of equipment and supplies are generally recognized as revenues upon shipment of the related products to franchisees.

Allowances for uncollectible receivables. We closely monitor our accounts and notes receivable balances and provide allowances for uncollectible amounts as a result of our reviews. These estimates are based on, among other factors, historical collection experience and a review of our receivables by aging category. Additionally, we may also provide allowances for uncollectible receivables based on specific customer collection issues that we have identified. While write-offs of bad debts have historically been within our expectations and the provisions established, management cannot guarantee that future write-offs will not exceed historical rates. Specifically, if the financial condition of our franchisees were to deteriorate resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional allowances may be required.

[Table of Contents](#)

At December 30, 2012, our total allowance for uncollectible accounts receivables was approximately \$5.9 million, compared to \$5.4 million at January 1, 2012, representing approximately 5.9% of our consolidated gross accounts receivable at both those respective year-ends. A 10% change in our allowance for uncollectible accounts receivables at December 30, 2012 would result in a change in reserves of approximately \$0.6 million and a change in income before provision for income taxes by the same amount. Currently, management does not believe that there is a reasonable likelihood that there will be a material change in the future estimates or assumptions that were used to calculate our allowance for uncollectible accounts receivables.

Long-lived and intangible assets. We record long-lived assets, including property, plant and equipment and capitalized software, at cost. For acquisitions of franchise operations, we estimate the fair values of the assets and liabilities acquired based on physical inspection of assets, historical experience and other information available to us regarding the acquisition. We depreciate and amortize long-lived assets using useful lives determined by us based on historical experience and other information available to us. We evaluate the potential impairment of long-lived assets at least annually based on various analyses, including the projection of undiscounted cash flows and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable. For Company-owned stores, we perform related impairment tests on an operating market basis, which the Company has determined to be the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are largely independent of other cash flows. If the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds the amount of the expected future undiscounted cash flows of that asset or the estimated fair value of the asset, an impairment loss is recognized and the asset is written down to its estimated fair value.

We have not made any significant changes in the methodology used to project the future market cash flows of Company-owned stores during the years presented. Same store sales fluctuations and the rates at which operating costs will fluctuate in the future are key factors in evaluating recoverability of the related assets. If our same store sales significantly decline or if operating costs increase and we are unable to recover these costs, the carrying value of our Company-owned stores, by market, may be unrecoverable and we may be required to recognize an impairment charge. At December 30, 2012, we determined that our long-lived assets were not impaired.

A significant portion of our goodwill relates to acquisitions of domestic franchise stores and is included in our domestic stores segment, specifically, our Company-owned stores. We evaluate goodwill annually for impairment by comparing the fair value of the reporting unit, which is primarily determined using the present value of historical cash flows, to its carrying value. If the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value, goodwill would be impaired. We have not made any significant changes in the methodology used to evaluate goodwill impairment during the years presented. At December 30, 2012, the fair value of our business operations with associated goodwill exceeded their recorded carrying value, including the related goodwill. If cash flows generated by our Company-owned stores were to decline significantly in the future or there were negative revisions to the market multiple assumption, we may be required to recognize a goodwill impairment charge. However, based on the latest impairment analysis, we do not believe it is reasonably likely that there could be changes in assumptions that would trigger impairment.

Insurance and legal matters. We are a party to lawsuits and legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. Management closely monitors these legal matters and estimates the probable costs for the resolution of such matters. These estimates are primarily determined by consulting with both internal and external parties handling the matters and are based upon an analysis of potential results, assuming a combination of litigation and settlement strategies. While historically our actual losses have been materially consistent with our reserves, legal judgments can be volatile and difficult to predict. Accordingly, if our estimates relating to legal matters proved inaccurate for any reason, we may be required to increase or decrease the related expense in future periods. We had accruals for legal matters of approximately \$10.1 million at January 1, 2012 and approximately \$5.0 million at December 30, 2012.

For certain periods prior to December 1998 and for periods after December 2001, we maintain insurance coverage for workers' compensation, general liability and owned and non-owned auto liability under insurance policies requiring payment of a deductible for each occurrence up to between \$500,000 and \$3.0 million, depending on the policy year and line of coverage. The related insurance reserves are based on undiscounted independent actuarial estimates, which are based on historical information along with assumptions about future events. Specifically, various methods, including analyses of historical trends and actuarial valuation methods, are utilized to estimate the cost to settle reported claims, and claims incurred but not yet reported. The actuarial valuation methods develop estimates of the future ultimate claim costs based on the claims incurred as of the balance sheet date. When estimating these liabilities, several factors are considered, including the severity, duration and frequency of claims, legal cost associated with claims, healthcare trends and projected inflation. Over the past several years, we have experienced improvements in frequency of claims; however increasing severity of claims and medical costs has partially offset these trends.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our methodology for determining our exposure has remained consistent throughout the years presented. Management believes that the various assumptions developed and actuarial methods used to determine our self-insurance reserves are reasonable and provide meaningful data that management uses to make its best estimate of our exposure to these risks. While historically our actual losses have been materially consistent with our reserves, changes in assumptions for such factors as medical costs and legal actions, as well as changes in actual experience, could cause our estimates to change in the near term which could result in an increase or decrease in the related expense in future periods. A 10% change in our self-insurance liability at December 30, 2012 would have affected our income before provision for income taxes by approximately \$3.7 million for fiscal 2012. We had accruals for insurance matters of approximately \$34.4 million at January 1, 2012 and \$37.2 million at December 30, 2012.

Share-based payments. We recognize compensation expense related to our share-based compensation arrangements over the requisite service period based on the grant date fair value of the awards. The grant date fair value of each restricted stock and performance-based restricted stock award is equal to the market price of our stock on the date of grant. The grant date fair value of each stock option award is estimated using a Black-Scholes option pricing model. The pricing model requires assumptions, including the expected life of the stock option, the risk-free interest rate, the expected dividend yield and expected volatility of our stock over the expected life, which significantly impact the assumed fair value. We are also required to estimate the expected forfeiture rate and only recognize expense for those awards expected to vest. We use historical data to determine these assumptions. Additionally, our stock option, restricted stock and performance-based restricted stock arrangements provide for accelerated vesting and the ability to exercise during the remainder of the ten-year stock option life upon the retirement of individuals holding the awards who have achieved specified service and age requirements. Management believes that the methods and various assumptions used to determine compensation expense related to these arrangements are reasonable, but if the assumptions change significantly for future grants, share-based compensation expense will fluctuate in future years.

Income taxes. We recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities based on the differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax basis of assets and liabilities and reserves for uncertain tax positions. We measure deferred tax assets and liabilities using current enacted tax rates that will apply in the years in which we expect the temporary differences to be recovered or paid. Judgment is required in determining the provision for income taxes and related reserves, deferred tax assets and liabilities. These include establishing a valuation allowance related to the ability to realize certain deferred tax assets, if necessary. During fiscal 2012 and in connection with the sale of its six remaining Company-owned stores in a certain market to a franchisee, the Company recorded a deferred tax asset related to the capital loss that resulted from the write-off of the tax basis goodwill associated with the market that was sold. Management believes it is more likely than not that a portion of the deferred tax asset will not be realized and provided a valuation allowance of approximately \$0.9 million. The valuation allowance was recorded as an increase to the provision for income taxes and increased the Company's effective tax rate in 2012. On an ongoing basis, management will assess whether it remains more likely than not that the net deferred tax asset will be realized. The Company had no additional valuation allowances recorded for deferred tax assets as of December 30, 2012. Our accounting for deferred tax assets represents our best estimate of future events. Our net deferred tax assets assume that we will generate sufficient taxable income in specific tax jurisdictions, based on our estimates and assumptions. Changes in our current estimates due to unanticipated events could have a material impact on our financial condition and results of operation.

The amounts relating to taxes recorded on the balance sheet, including tax reserves, also consider the ultimate resolution of revenue agent reviews based on estimates and assumptions. We believe we have adequately accounted for our uncertain tax positions; however, tax audits, changes in tax laws and other unforeseen matters may result in us owing additional taxes. We adjust our reserves for uncertain tax positions when facts and circumstances change or due to the passage of time; for example the completion of a tax audit, or the expiration of a statute of limitations, or changes in penalty and interest reserves associated with uncertain tax positions. Management believes that our tax positions comply with applicable tax law and that we have adequately provided for these matters. However, to the extent the final tax outcome of these matters is different than our recorded amounts, we may be required to adjust our tax reserves resulting in additional income tax expense or benefit in future periods.

[Table of Contents](#)

Same Store Sales Growth

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
Domestic Company-owned stores	9.7%	4.1%	1.3%
Domestic franchise stores	10.0%	3.4%	3.2%
Domestic stores	9.9%	3.5%	3.1%
International stores	6.9%	6.8%	5.2%

Store Growth Activity

	<u>Domestic Company- owned Stores</u>	<u>Domestic Franchise</u>	<u>Domestic Stores</u>	<u>International Stores</u>	<u>Total</u>
Store count at January 3, 2010	466	4,461	4,927	4,072	8,999
Openings	—	88	88	392	480
Closings	(1)	(85)	(86)	(42)	(128)
Transfers	(11)	11	—	—	—
Store count at January 2, 2011	454	4,475	4,929	4,422	9,351
Openings	1	66	67	473	540
Closings	(3)	(86)	(89)	(60)	(149)
Transfers	(58)	58	—	—	—
Store count at January 1, 2012	394	4,513	4,907	4,835	9,742
Openings	2	80	82	559	641
Closings	(2)	(59)	(61)	(67)	(128)
Transfers	(6)	6	—	—	—
Store count at December 30, 2012	388	4,540	4,928	5,327	10,255

Income Statement Data

(dollars in millions)	<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>2012</u>	
Domestic Company-owned stores	\$ 345.6		\$ 336.3		\$ 323.7	
Domestic franchise	173.3		187.0		195.0	
Domestic supply chain	875.5		927.9		942.2	
International	176.4		200.9		217.6	
Total revenues	1,570.9	100.0%	1,652.2	100.0%	1,678.4	100.0%
Domestic Company-owned stores	278.3		267.1		247.4	
Domestic supply chain	778.5		831.7		843.3	
International	75.5		82.9		86.4	
Cost of sales	1,132.3	72.1%	1,181.7	71.5%	1,177.1	70.1%
Operating margin	438.6	27.9%	470.5	28.5%	501.3	29.9%
General and administrative	210.9	13.4%	211.4	12.8%	219.0	13.1%
Income from operations	227.7	14.5%	259.1	15.7%	282.3	16.8%
Interest expense, net	(96.6)	(6.2)%	(91.3)	(5.5)%	(101.1)	(6.0)%
Other	7.8	0.5%	—	—	—	—
Income before provision for income taxes	138.9	8.8%	167.8	10.2%	181.2	10.8%
Provision for income taxes	51.0	3.2%	62.4	3.8%	68.8	4.1%
Net income	\$ 87.9	5.6%	\$ 105.4	6.4%	\$ 112.4	6.7%

2012 compared to 2011

(tabular amounts in millions, except percentages)

Revenues. Revenues primarily consist of retail sales from our Company-owned stores, royalties from our domestic and international franchise stores and sales of food, equipment and supplies from our supply chain centers to substantially all of our domestic franchise stores and certain international franchise stores. Company-owned store and franchise store revenues may vary significantly from period to period due to changes in store count mix, while supply chain revenues may vary significantly as a result of fluctuations in commodity prices, primarily cheese and meats.

[Table of Contents](#)

Consolidated revenues increased \$26.2 million or 1.6% in 2012. This increase in revenues was due primarily to higher international revenues attributable to same store sales and store count growth, higher supply chain revenues due primarily to a change in the mix of products sold, offset in part by slightly lower volumes and higher domestic franchise revenues due to an increase in same store sales and store count growth. These increases were offset, in part by lower Company-owned store revenues, resulting from the sale of 58 Company-owned stores to multiple franchisees during fiscal 2011 and six Company-owned stores in the first quarter of 2012, and the negative impact on international revenues of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. These changes in revenues are more fully described below.

Domestic stores. Domestic stores revenues are primarily comprised of retail sales from domestic Company-owned store operations as well as royalties from retail sales and other fees from domestic franchise stores, as summarized in the following table.

	2011		2012	
Domestic Company-owned stores	\$336.3	64.3%	\$323.7	62.4%
Domestic franchise	187.0	35.7%	195.0	37.6%
Total domestic stores revenues	\$523.4	100.0%	\$518.7	100.0%

Domestic stores revenues decreased \$4.7 million or 0.9% in 2012. This decrease was due primarily to lower Company-owned store revenues, resulting from the sale of 58 Company-owned stores to multiple franchisees during fiscal 2011 and six Company-owned stores in the first quarter of 2012. The decrease was offset in part by higher domestic Company-owned and franchise same store sales. These results are more fully described below.

Domestic Company-owned stores. Revenues from domestic Company-owned store operations decreased \$12.6 million or 3.8% in 2012. This decrease was due to fewer Company-owned stores being open during 2012, primarily as a result of the sale of 58 Company-owned stores to multiple franchisees during fiscal 2011 and six Company-owned stores in the first quarter of 2012. The decrease was partially offset by a 1.3% increase in same store sales compared to 2011. There were 394 domestic Company-owned stores in operation as of January 1, 2012 and 388 domestic Company-owned stores in operation as of December 30, 2012.

Domestic franchise. Revenues from domestic franchise operations increased \$8.0 million or 4.3% in 2012. This increase was due primarily to higher domestic franchise same store sales and an increase in the average number of domestic franchise stores open during 2012. Additionally, domestic franchise revenues in 2012 benefited from a 3.2% increase in same store sales compared to 2011. There were 4,513 domestic franchise stores in operation as of January 1, 2012 and 4,540 domestic franchise stores in operation as of December 30, 2012.

Domestic supply chain. Revenues from domestic supply chain operations increased \$14.3 million or 1.5% in 2012. This increase was due primarily to a change in the mix of products sold and an increase in the number of franchise stores in operation. This was offset in part by slightly lower volumes and slightly lower overall commodity prices, including cheese. Cheese prices negatively impacted revenues by approximately \$9.9 million in 2012.

International. International revenues primarily consist of royalties from our international franchise stores and international supply chain sales. Revenues from international operations increased \$16.7 million or 8.3% in 2012. This increase was due primarily to higher international royalty and other revenues and higher international supply chain revenues. This increase was negatively impacted by approximately \$4.0 million related to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. These changes in international revenues are more fully described below.

	2011		2012	
International royalty and other	\$107.9	53.7%	\$120.1	55.2%
International supply chain	93.0	46.3%	97.5	44.8%
Total international revenues	\$200.9	100.0%	\$217.6	100.0%

International royalty and other. Revenues from international royalties and other increased \$12.2 million or 11.2% in 2012. This increase was due primarily to higher same store sales and an increase in the average number of international stores open during 2012, offset in part by the negative impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates of approximately \$4.0 million in 2012. On a constant dollar basis (which excludes the impact of foreign currency exchange rates), same store sales increased 5.2% in 2012 compared to 2011. On a historical dollar basis (which includes the impact of foreign currency exchange rates), same store sales increased 2.1% in 2012 compared to 2011. The variance in our same store sales on a constant dollar basis versus a historical dollar basis in 2012 was caused by stronger U.S. dollar when compared to the currencies in the international markets in which we compete. There were 4,835 international stores in operation as of January 1, 2012 and 5,327 international stores in operation as of December 30, 2012.

[Table of Contents](#)

International supply chain. Revenues from international supply chain operations increased \$4.5 million or 4.9% in 2012. This increase resulted primarily from higher volumes in 2012.

Cost of sales / Operating margin. Consolidated cost of sales consists primarily of domestic Company-owned store and supply chain costs incurred to generate related revenues. Components of consolidated cost of sales primarily include food, labor and occupancy costs.

The consolidated operating margin, which we define as revenues less cost of sales, increased \$30.8 million or 6.6% in 2012, as summarized in the following table.

	2011		2012	
Consolidated revenues	\$1,652.2	100.0%	\$1,678.4	100.0%
Consolidated cost of sales	1,181.7	71.5%	1,177.1	70.1%
Consolidated operating margin	\$ 470.5	28.5%	\$ 501.3	29.9%

The \$30.8 million increase in consolidated operating margin was due primarily to higher domestic and international franchise revenues, higher margins at our Company-owned stores and higher domestic supply chain margins. Franchise revenues do not have a cost of sales component and, as such, changes in franchise revenues have a disproportionate effect on the consolidated operating margin.

As a percentage of total revenues, our consolidated operating margin increased 1.4 percentage points in 2012, due primarily to a higher mix of franchise revenues, higher Company-owned stores operating margins and lower overall commodity prices, including cheese.

Domestic Company-owned stores. The domestic Company-owned store operating margin, which does not include other store-level costs such as royalties and advertising, increased \$7.0 million or 10.1% in 2012, as summarized in the following table.

	2011		2012	
Revenues	\$336.3	100.0%	\$323.7	100.0%
Cost of sales	267.1	79.4%	247.4	76.4%
Store operating margin	\$ 69.3	20.6%	\$ 76.3	23.6%

The \$7.0 million increase in the domestic Company-owned store operating margin was due primarily to lower food costs, lower labor and related expenses, lower occupancy expenses, lower insurance expenses and the positive impact of a higher average customer price paid per order. The sale of 58 Company-owned stores to multiple franchisees in fiscal 2011 and six Company-owned stores in the first quarter of 2012 had a slightly positive impact on the domestic Company-owned stores operating margin in 2012. As a percentage of store revenues, the store operating margin increased 3.0 percentage points in 2012, as discussed in more detail below.

As a percentage of store revenues, food costs decreased 1.2 percentage points to 27.1% in 2012, due primarily to the positive impact of a higher average customer price paid per order and lower overall commodity prices, including cheese. The cheese block price per pound averaged \$1.69 in 2012 compared to \$1.80 in 2011.

As a percentage of store revenues, occupancy costs, which include rent, telephone, utilities and depreciation, decreased 0.8 percentage points to 9.5% in 2012 due primarily to lower rates and reduced usage per store, and to a lesser extent, the positive impact of a higher average customer price paid per order on utilities and depreciation costs per store during fiscal 2012.

As a percentage of store revenues, labor and related costs decreased 0.6 percentage points to 28.4% in 2012, due primarily to the positive impact of a higher average customer price paid per order during fiscal 2012.

As a percentage of store revenues, insurance costs decreased 0.6 percentage points to 3.1% in 2012, due primarily to lower health insurance expenses per store.

Domestic supply chain. The domestic supply chain operating margin increased \$2.7 million or 2.8% in 2012, as summarized in the following table.

	2011		2012	
Revenues	\$927.9	100.0%	\$942.2	100.0%
Cost of sales	831.7	89.6%	843.3	89.5%
Domestic supply chain operating margin	\$ 96.2	10.4%	\$ 98.9	10.5%

The domestic supply chain operating margin increased \$2.7 million in 2012 due primarily to a change in the mix of products sold, offset in part by slightly lower volumes.

[Table of Contents](#)

As a percentage of domestic supply chain revenues, the domestic supply chain operating margin increased 0.1 percentage points in 2012 due primarily to a decrease in overall commodity prices, including cheese and a change in the mix of products sold. This was offset in part by slightly lower volumes. Decreases in certain food prices, including cheese, have a positive effect on the domestic supply chain operating margin percentage due to the fixed dollar margin earned by domestic supply chain on certain food items. Had the 2012 cheese prices been in effect during 2011, the domestic supply chain operating margin as a percentage of domestic supply chain revenues would have been approximately 10.5% for 2011 versus the reported 10.4%. However, the dollar margin would have been unaffected.

General and administrative expenses. General and administrative expenses increased \$7.6 million or 3.6% in 2012. Approximately \$2.2 million of the increase in general and administrative expenses in fiscal 2012 resulted from pre-tax gains recorded on the sale of certain Company-owned operations in 2011 that did not recur in 2012. Additionally, approximately \$0.3 million of recapitalization-related expenses that were recorded in the first quarter of 2012 negatively impacted the year-over-year comparison. Excluding these items, general and administrative expenses increased \$5.1 million in fiscal 2012. These increases were primarily due to a \$3.7 million increase in non-cash compensation, investments in additional technology and international team members, and other strategic initiatives.

Interest income. Interest income remained flat at \$0.3 million in 2012.

Interest expense. Interest expense increased \$9.8 million to \$101.4 million in 2012. The increase was due primarily to approximately \$10.2 million of expenses incurred in the first quarter of 2012 related to the 2012 Recapitalization, including \$8.1 million of write-offs of deferred financing fees and the interest rate swap related to the extinguished debt and \$2.1 million of interest expense that was incurred on the 2007 debt subsequent to the closing of the 2012 Recapitalization but prior to the repayment of the 2007 debt.

Our cash borrowing rate decreased 0.4 percentage points to 5.5% during fiscal 2012. Our average outstanding debt balance, excluding capital lease obligations, was approximately \$1.6 billion in 2012 and approximately \$1.4 billion in 2011. The decrease in the Company's cash borrowing rate and the increase in the Company's average outstanding debt balance resulted from the completion of the 2012 Recapitalization during the first quarter of 2012.

Provision for income taxes. Provision for income taxes increased \$6.4 million to \$68.8 million in 2012, due primarily to higher pre-tax income. The Company's effective income tax rate increased 0.8 percentage points to 38.0% of pre-tax income in 2012 due primarily to a lower effective income tax rate in 2011 resulting from higher wage credits.

2011 compared to 2010

(tabular amounts in millions, except percentages)

Revenues. Consolidated revenues increased \$81.3 million or 5.2% in 2011. This increase in revenues was due primarily to higher domestic supply chain revenues resulting from higher cheese and other commodity prices and higher international revenues attributable to same store sales, store count growth and the positive impact of foreign currency exchange rates. Additionally, domestic franchise revenues were higher due to an increase in domestic same store sales and fees paid by franchisees related to the in-sourcing of certain services, such as online ordering and a call center, which we operate as long-term cost recovery initiatives. We also incurred an increase in general and administrative expenses for these services paid by franchisees. These increases were offset in part by lower Company-owned store revenues resulting from the sale of 58 Company-owned stores to multiple franchisees during 2011. These changes in revenues are more fully described below.

Domestic stores. Domestic stores revenues are summarized in the following table.

	2010		2011	
Domestic Company-owned stores	\$345.6	66.6%	\$336.3	64.3%
Domestic franchise	173.3	33.4%	187.0	35.7%
Total domestic stores revenues	\$519.0	100.0%	\$523.4	100.0%

Domestic stores revenues increased \$4.4 million or 0.8% in 2011. This increase was due primarily to fees paid by franchisees for certain services, such as online ordering and a call center and higher domestic Company-owned and franchise same store sales. The increase was offset in part by the sale of 58 Company-owned stores to multiple franchisees during fiscal 2011. These results are more fully described below.

[Table of Contents](#)

Domestic Company-owned stores. Revenues from domestic Company-owned store operations decreased \$9.3 million or 2.7% in 2011. This decrease was due primarily to a fewer number of Company-owned stores open during 2011, resulting primarily from the sale of 58 Company-owned stores to multiple franchisees during fiscal 2011. The decrease was partially offset by a 4.1% increase in same store sales compared to 2010. There were 454 domestic Company-owned stores in operation as of January 2, 2011 and 394 domestic Company-owned stores in operation as of January 1, 2012.

Domestic franchise. Revenues from domestic franchise operations increased \$13.7 million or 7.9% in 2011. This increase was due primarily to fees paid by franchisees related to the in-sourcing of certain services, such as online ordering and a call center. We also incurred an increase in general and administrative expenses for in-sourcing these initiatives. Additionally, domestic franchise revenues in 2011 benefited from a 3.4% increase in same store sales compared to 2010, and to a lesser extent, an increase in the average number of domestic franchise stores open during 2011. There were 4,475 domestic franchise stores in operation as of January 2, 2011 and 4,513 domestic franchise stores in operation as of January 1, 2012.

Domestic supply chain. Revenues from domestic supply chain operations increased \$52.4 million or 6.0% in 2011. This increase was due primarily to an increase in overall commodity prices, including cheese and meats. Cheese prices positively impacted revenues by approximately \$25.0 million in 2011.

International. International revenues primarily consist of royalties from our international franchise stores and international supply chain sales. Revenues from international operations increased \$24.5 million or 13.9% in 2011. This increase was due primarily to higher international royalty and other revenues and higher international supply chain revenues. This increase was positively impacted by approximately \$6.6 million related to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. These changes in international revenues are more fully described below.

	2010		2011	
International royalty and other	\$ 91.3	51.8%	\$107.9	53.7%
International supply chain	85.1	48.2%	93.0	46.3%
Total international revenues	\$176.4	100.0%	\$200.9	100.0%

International royalty and other. Revenues from international royalties and other increased \$16.6 million or 18.2% in 2011. This increase was due primarily to higher same store sales and an increase in the average number of international stores open during 2011, as well as the positive impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates of approximately \$3.4 million in 2011. On a constant dollar basis (which excludes the impact of foreign currency exchange rates), same store sales increased 6.8% in 2011 compared to 2010. On a historical dollar basis (which includes the impact of foreign currency exchange rates), same store sales increased 11.5% in 2011 compared to 2010. The variance in our same store sales on a constant dollar basis versus a historical dollar basis in 2011 was caused by the general weakening of the U.S. dollar compared to the currencies in the international markets in which we compete. There were 4,422 international stores in operation as of January 2, 2011 and 4,835 international stores in operation as of January 1, 2012.

International supply chain. Revenues from international supply chain operations increased \$7.9 million or 9.3% in 2011. This increase resulted from the positive impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates of approximately \$3.2 million as well as higher volumes in 2011.

Cost of sales / Operating margin. The consolidated operating margin increased \$31.9 million or 7.3% in 2011, as summarized in the following table.

	2010		2011	
Consolidated revenues	\$1,570.9	100.0%	\$1,652.2	100.0%
Consolidated cost of sales	1,132.3	72.1%	1,181.7	71.5%
Consolidated operating margin	\$ 438.6	27.9%	\$ 470.5	28.5%

The \$31.9 million increase in consolidated operating margin was due primarily to higher domestic and international franchise revenues. Franchise revenues do not have a cost of sales component and, as such, changes in franchise revenues have a disproportionate effect on the consolidated operating margin. Fiscal 2011 also benefited from higher domestic Company-owned store margins as described in more detail below.

As a percentage of total revenues, our consolidated operating margin increased 0.6 percentage points in 2011, due primarily to a change in our mix of revenues and higher Company-owned stores operating margins, offset in part by an increase in overall commodity prices, including cheese.

Table of Contents

Domestic Company-owned stores. The domestic Company-owned store operating margin increased \$2.0 million or 2.9% in 2011, as summarized in the following table.

	2010		2011	
Revenues	\$345.6	100.0%	\$336.3	100.0%
Cost of sales	278.3	80.5%	267.1	79.4%
Store operating margin	\$ 67.3	19.5%	\$ 69.3	20.6%

The \$2.0 million increase in the domestic Company-owned store operating margin was due primarily to lower labor expenses and higher same store sales, offset in part by an increase in overall commodity prices, including cheese. As a percentage of store revenues, the store operating margin increased 1.1 percentage points in 2011, as discussed in more detail below.

As a percentage of store revenues, labor and related costs decreased 1.6 percentage points to 29.0% in 2011, due primarily to labor efficiencies. Additionally, labor and related costs benefited from lower average labor rates in fiscal 2011.

As a percentage of store revenues, occupancy costs, which include rent, telephone, utilities and depreciation, decreased 0.6 percentage points to 10.3% in 2011 primarily resulting from leveraging these fixed expenses with the higher same store sales.

As a percentage of store revenues, insurance costs increased 0.1 percentage points to 3.7% in 2011, due primarily to higher health insurance expenses.

As a percentage of store revenues, food costs increased 0.9 percentage points to 28.3% in 2011, due primarily to higher cheese and meat prices during 2011. The cheese block price per pound averaged \$1.80 in 2011 compared to \$1.50 in 2010.

Domestic supply chain. The domestic supply chain operating margin decreased \$0.8 million or 0.8% in 2011, as summarized in the following table.

	2010		2011	
Revenues	\$875.5	100.0%	\$927.9	100.0%
Cost of sales	778.5	88.9%	831.7	89.6%
Domestic supply chain operating margin	\$ 97.0	11.1%	\$ 96.2	10.4%

The domestic supply chain operating margin decreased \$0.8 million in 2011. As previously mentioned, domestic supply chain revenues increased \$52.4 million in 2011 due primarily to an increase in overall commodity prices, including cheese; however, dollar margins were down in 2011 due to higher operating costs versus the prior year, including fuel costs. The decrease was offset in part by a favorable mix of products sold during 2011.

As a percentage of domestic supply chain revenues, the domestic supply chain operating margin decreased 0.7 percentage points in 2011 due primarily to higher commodity prices, including cheese and meats, as well as higher fuel costs. Increases in certain food prices, including cheese, have a negative effect on the domestic supply chain operating margin percentage due to the fixed dollar margin earned by domestic supply chain on certain food items. Had the 2011 cheese prices been in effect during 2010, the domestic supply chain operating margin as a percentage of domestic supply chain revenues would have been approximately 10.8% for 2010 versus the reported 11.1%.

General and administrative expenses. General and administrative expenses increased \$0.5 million or 0.2% in 2011. General and administrative expenses were negatively impacted by \$8.1 million in 2011 due to higher expenses incurred related to the in-sourcing of certain services, such as online ordering and a call center. We operate these services as long-term cost recovery initiatives, and accordingly, we experienced an increase in domestic franchise revenues for these services paid by franchisees. General and administrative expenses for 2011 were positively impacted by lower expenses in our supply chain operations. Further, general and administrative expenses benefited from lower variable performance-based bonuses of \$4.1 million in 2011 versus 2010 and by approximately \$2.8 million primarily related to the sale of certain Company-owned operations. As a percentage of total revenues, general and administrative expenses decreased 0.6 percentage points to 12.8% in 2011.

Interest income. Interest income increased \$0.1 million to \$0.3 million in 2011. This increase was primarily due to higher invested amounts of restricted and unrestricted cash and cash equivalents in 2011 versus 2010.

Interest expense. Interest expense decreased \$5.2 million to \$91.6 million in 2011. The interest expense comparison benefited from the write-off of deferred financing fees and payment of insurance fees in connection with debt repurchases in 2010 of approximately \$1.8 million in 2010. Additionally, interest expense decreased in 2011 due to lower debt balances attributable to our debt repurchases in 2010.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our cash borrowing rate was 5.9% in 2011 and 2010. Our average outstanding debt balance, excluding capital lease obligations, was approximately \$1.4 billion in 2011 and approximately \$1.5 billion in 2010.

Other. The other amount of \$7.8 million in 2010 represents the net gains recognized on the repurchase and retirement of principal on the fixed rate notes.

Provision for income taxes. Provision for income taxes increased \$11.4 million to \$62.4 million in 2011, due primarily to higher pre-tax income and a higher effective tax rate. The Company's effective income tax rate increased 0.5 percentage points to 37.2% of pre-tax income in 2011. The effective tax rate for 2010 was positively impacted by reserve adjustments related to a state income tax matter.

Liquidity and capital resources

As of December 30, 2012, we had working capital of \$16.8 million, excluding restricted cash and cash equivalents of \$60.0 million and including total unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of \$54.8 million. Historically, we have operated with minimal positive working capital or negative working capital primarily because our receivable collection periods and inventory turn rates are faster than the normal payment terms on our current liabilities. We generally collect our receivables within three weeks from the date of the related sale, and we generally experience 30 to 40 inventory turns per year. In addition, our sales are not typically seasonal, which further limits our working capital requirements. These factors, coupled with the use of our ongoing cash flows from operations to service our debt obligations, invest in our business and repurchase our fixed rate notes and our common stock, reduce our working capital amounts. As of December 30, 2012, we had approximately \$38.4 million of restricted cash held for future principal and interest payments, \$21.4 million of restricted cash held in a three month interest reserve as required by the related debt agreements and \$0.2 million of other restricted cash, for a total of \$60.0 million of restricted cash and cash equivalents.

On March 16, 2012, we announced that we had completed the 2012 Recapitalization in which certain of our subsidiaries replaced the outstanding 2007 fixed rate notes and variable funding notes (the 2007 Notes) with new notes (the Notes) issued pursuant to an asset-backed securitization. The Notes consist of \$1.575 billion of Series 2012-1 5.216% Fixed Rate Senior Secured Notes, Class A-2 (the Fixed Rate Notes) and \$100 million of Series 2012-1 Variable Funding Senior Secured Notes, Class A-1 (the Variable Funding Notes). The Notes were issued in a private placement transaction by indirect, bankruptcy-remote subsidiaries that hold substantially all of our revenue-generating assets, excluding Company-owned stores. The Fixed Rate Notes have an expected maturity of seven years and a legal maturity of 30 years. The Variable Funding Notes have an expected maturity of five years, with an option for up to two one-year renewals (subject to certain minimum financial conditions), and a legal maturity of 30 years. The Variable Funding Notes were undrawn on the closing date. At December 30, 2012, approximately \$43.5 million was pledged against the Variable Funding Notes for outstanding letters of credit, leaving \$56.5 million of Variable Funding Notes available for borrowings. The letters of credit are primarily related to our casualty insurance programs and supply chain center leases.

The Fixed Rate Notes have scheduled principal payments of \$23.6 million in each of 2013 and 2014, \$29.5 million in 2015, \$37.4 million in 2016, \$39.4 million in each of 2017 and 2018, and \$9.8 million in 2019. During fiscal 2012, we made principal payments of approximately \$17.7 million. If we meet certain conditions, including a maximum leverage ratio of 4.5x total debt to EBITDA, we may elect to not make the scheduled principal payments. If the leverage ratio subsequently exceeds 4.5x, we must make-up the payments we had elected not to make.

The Notes are subject to certain financial and non-financial covenants, including a debt service coverage calculation, as defined in the related agreements. The Notes also include a financial covenant based on the achievement of a minimum amount of global retail sales. In the event that certain covenants are not met, the Notes may become due and payable on an accelerated schedule.

We used a portion of the proceeds from the 2012 Recapitalization to repay approximately \$1.447 billion in outstanding principal under the 2007 Notes. The proceeds were also used to pay accrued interest on the 2007 Notes and transaction-related fees and expenses incurred in connection with the 2012 Recapitalization and to fund a reserve account for the payment of interest on the Notes.

[Table of Contents](#)

On March 16, 2012, our Board of Directors declared a \$3.00 per share special cash dividend on the outstanding common stock totaling \$171.1 million, which was paid on April 2, 2012 to stockholders of record at the close of business on March 26, 2012. Additionally, pursuant to the anti-dilution provisions in our underlying stock option plans, on April 2, 2012, we made a corresponding cash payment of approximately \$13.5 million on certain stock options, reduced the exercise price on certain other stock options by an equivalent per share amount and, in certain circumstances, both reduced the stock option exercise price and made a cash payment totaling \$3.00 per share. On April 2, 2012, we also accrued an estimated \$2.4 million for payments to be made as certain performance-based restricted stock grants vest. The dividend and related dividend equivalent payments were funded with the remaining proceeds from the 2012 Recapitalization and cash on hand. These anti-dilution payments were accounted for as modifications/settlements and were recorded as increases in total stockholders' deficit. As of December 30, 2012, total cash paid for common stock dividends and related anti-dilution equivalent payments was approximately \$185.5 million and the total estimated liability recorded for future cash payments on certain performance-based restricted stock was approximately \$1.5 million.

During fiscal 2012 and in connection with the 2012 Recapitalization, we incurred approximately \$10.5 million of net expenses. Additionally, in connection with the 2012 Recapitalization, we recorded an additional \$32.5 million of deferred financing costs as an asset in the consolidated balance sheet during fiscal 2012. This amount, in addition to the \$7.4 million recorded on the consolidated balance sheet at January 1, 2012 is expected to be amortized into interest expense over the seven-year expected term of the debt.

As of December 30, 2012, we had approximately \$1.56 billion of total debt, of which \$24.3 million was classified as a current liability. Additionally, as of December 30, 2012, we had \$43.5 million of outstanding letters of credit and \$56.5 million of available borrowing capacity under our \$100.0 million Variable Funding Notes. The letters of credit are primarily related to our casualty insurance programs and supply chain center leases. Borrowings under the Variable Funding Notes are available to fund our working capital requirements, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes. Our primary source of liquidity is cash flows from operations and availability of borrowings under our Variable Funding Notes.

The Company has a Board of Directors approved open market share repurchase program of the Company's common stock, which was reset during the third quarter of 2012 at \$200.0 million. The open market share repurchase program has historically been funded by excess cash flows and borrowings available under the Variable Funding Notes. The Company used cash of approximately \$165.0 million and \$88.2 million in 2011 and 2012, respectively, for share repurchases under this program. The Company has approximately \$152.4 million left under the \$200.0 million authorization as of December 30, 2012. We expect to continue to use ongoing excess cash flow generation and (subject to certain restrictions in the documents governing the Variable Funding Notes) availability under the Variable Funding Notes to, among other things, repurchase shares under the current authorized program.

During fiscal 2012, we experienced increases in both domestic and international same store sales versus fiscal 2011. Additionally, our international business continued to grow stores at a record pace in fiscal 2012 and our international store count surpassed the number of stores domestically. These factors have contributed to our continued ability to generate positive operating cash flows. We expect to use our unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, ongoing cash flows from operations and available borrowings under the Variable Funding Notes to, among other things, fund working capital requirements, invest in our core business, and repurchase our common stock. We have historically funded our working capital requirements, capital expenditures, debt repayments and repurchases of common stock primarily from our cash flows from operations and, when necessary, our available borrowings under variable funding note facilities. Management believes its current unrestricted cash and cash equivalents balance and its expected ongoing cash flows from operations will be sufficient to fund operations for the foreseeable future.

We generally expect annual capital expenditures of approximately \$25.0 million to \$35.0 million. These capital expenditures primarily relate to investments in existing Company-owned stores and supply chain centers as well as investments in our proprietary internally developed point-of-sale system (Domino's PULSE™), our digital ordering platform and other technology initiatives; all of which we believe are necessary to sustain and grow our business. We did not have any material commitments for capital expenditures as of December 30, 2012.

[Table of Contents](#)

Cash provided by operating activities was \$176.3 million in 2012, \$153.1 million in 2011 and \$128.3 million in 2010. The \$23.2 million increase in 2012 versus 2011 was due primarily to a \$15.1 million increase in net income excluding non-cash adjustments and an \$8.1 million net change in operating assets and liabilities, due primarily to the timing of payments on current operating liabilities and the timing of prepaid expenses. The \$24.8 million increase in 2011 versus 2010 was due primarily to a \$13.4 million net change in operating assets and liabilities, due primarily to the timing of payments on current operating liabilities and an \$11.4 million increase in net income excluding non-cash adjustments. We are focused on continually improving our net income and cash flow from operations. As noted above, we generated \$176.3 million of cash from our operating activities. Even after deducting our \$29.3 million of capital expenditures, we generated a substantial amount of excess cash in 2012, some of which was deployed on other activities, including the special dividend paid from the 2012 Recapitalization, repurchases of our common stock or similar uses of cash. Management expects to continue to generate positive cash flows from operating activities for the foreseeable future.

Cash provided by investing activities was \$7.3 million in 2012. Cash used in investing activities was \$26.9 million in 2011 and \$18.4 million in 2010. The \$34.2 million net change in 2012 versus 2011 was due primarily to a \$39.7 million decrease in restricted cash and cash equivalents due to the Company eliminating cash pledged as collateral on its letters of credit. In connection with the 2012 Recapitalization, these letters of credit now reduce the amount of borrowing available under the Company's Variable Funding Notes. This was offset in part by a \$4.9 million increase in capital expenditures during 2012 as a result of increased investments in existing Company-owned stores and supply chain centers as well as investments in our technology initiatives; all of which we believe are necessary to sustain and grow our business. The \$8.5 million increase in 2011 versus 2010 was due primarily to a \$12.7 million change in restricted cash and cash equivalents, offset in part by a \$3.3 million increase in proceeds from the sale of assets, resulting from the sale of certain Company-owned operations in 2011, and a \$1.1 million decrease in capital expenditures.

Cash used in financing activities was \$177.4 million in 2012, \$123.5 million in 2011 and \$104.3 million in 2010. The \$53.9 million increase in 2012 versus 2011 was due primarily to \$1.4 billion of repayments of the 2007 debt facilities, \$185.5 million dividend and equivalent payments, a \$28.8 million increase in cash paid for financing costs, all of which resulted from our 2012 Recapitalization, and a \$24.6 million decrease in proceeds from the exercise of stock options. These uses of cash for financing activities were offset, in part by \$1.6 billion of proceeds from issuance of the 2012 Fixed Rate Notes and a \$76.8 million decrease in purchases of common stock. The \$19.2 million increase in 2011 versus 2010 was due primarily to a \$159.6 million increase in purchases of common stock, \$3.8 million cash paid for financing costs in 2011 and a \$2.4 million increase in tax payments for restricted stock. These increases were offset in part by a \$115.9 million decrease in repayments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations, a \$24.1 million increase in the proceeds from exercise of stock options and a \$13.5 million increase in the tax impact of our equity-based compensation.

Based upon the current level of operations and anticipated growth, we believe that the cash generated from operations, our current unrestricted cash and cash equivalents and amounts available under the Variable Funding Notes will be more than adequate to meet our anticipated debt service requirements, capital expenditures and working capital needs for the foreseeable future. Our ability to continue to fund these items and continue to reduce debt could be adversely affected by the occurrence of any of the events described in Item 1A. Risk Factors. There can be no assurance, however, that our business will generate sufficient cash flows from operations or that future borrowings will be available under the Variable Funding Notes or otherwise to enable us to service our indebtedness, or to make anticipated capital expenditures. Our future operating performance and our ability to service, extend or refinance the Fixed Rate Notes and to service, extend or refinance the Variable Funding Notes will be subject to future economic conditions and to financial, business and other factors, many of which are beyond our control.

Impact of inflation

We believe that our results of operations are not materially impacted by moderate changes in the inflation rate. Inflation did not have a material impact on our operations in 2010, 2011 or 2012. Severe increases in inflation, however, could affect the global and U.S. economies and could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Further discussion on the impact of commodities and other cost pressures is included above as well as in Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

[Table of Contents](#)

New accounting pronouncements

In June 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) amended the guidance for the presentation of comprehensive income. The amended guidance eliminates certain options for presenting comprehensive income but does not change which components of comprehensive income are recognized in net income or other comprehensive income. The amended guidance is intended to enhance comparability between entities that report under generally accepted accounting principles and those that report under international financial reporting standards. The Company adopted the requirements of the new guidance effective March 25, 2012 for all periods presented. The adoption did not impact the Company's financial position and results of operations.

In September 2011, the FASB amended the guidance on the annual testing of goodwill for impairment. The amended guidance will allow companies to assess qualitative factors to determine if it is more-likely-than-not that goodwill might be impaired and whether it is necessary to perform the two-step goodwill impairment test required under current accounting standards. This guidance was effective for the Company's fiscal year ending December 30, 2012 and did not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

Other accounting standards that have been issued by the FASB or other standards-setting bodies that do not require adoption until a future date are not expected to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements upon adoption.

Contractual obligations

The following is a summary of our significant contractual obligations at December 30, 2012.

<u>(dollars in millions)</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Thereafter</u>	<u>Total</u>
Long-term debt (1):							
Principal	\$23.6	\$23.6	\$29.5	\$37.4	\$39.4	\$1,403.7	\$1,557.3
Interest (3)	80.8	80.0	78.0	76.3	74.5	90.2	479.8
Capital leases (2)	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	4.4
Operating leases (4)	37.2	32.5	28.9	24.1	18.5	43.2	184.3

- (1) The maturity date of the long-term debt noted within the table above reflects the Company's expected repayment date of January 2019, rather than the legal maturity date of January 2042.
- (2) The principal portion of the capital lease obligation amounts above, which totaled \$3.5 million at December 30, 2012, are classified as debt in our consolidated financial statements.
- (3) The interest rate on our variable funding notes is based primarily on a current commercial paper rate plus 0.5%. The interest rate on Class A-2 notes is fixed at 5.216% per year.
- (4) We lease certain retail store and supply chain center locations, supply chain vehicles, various equipment and our World Resource Center, which is our corporate headquarters, under leases with expiration dates through 2022.

Liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits of \$3.5 million are excluded from the above table, as we are unable to make a reasonably reliable estimate of the amount and period of payment. For additional information on unrecognized tax benefits see Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements included in this Form 10-K.

Off-balance sheet arrangements

We are party to letters of credit and, to a lesser extent, financial guarantees with off-balance sheet risk. Our exposure to credit loss for letters of credit and financial guarantees is represented by the contractual amounts of these instruments. Total conditional commitments under letters of credit as of December 30, 2012 were approximately \$43.5 million and relate to our insurance programs and supply chain center leases. The Company has also guaranteed borrowings of franchisees of approximately \$0.1 million as of December 30, 2012. Additionally, the Company has guaranteed lease payments related to certain franchisees' lease arrangements. The maximum amount of potential future payments under these guarantees is \$1.5 million as of December 30, 2012. We believe that none of these arrangements has or is likely to have a material effect on our results of operations, financial condition or liquidity.

SAFE HARBOR STATEMENT UNDER THE PRIVATE SECURITIES LITIGATION REFORM ACT OF 1995

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes various forward-looking statements about the Company within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 (the “Act”) that are based on current management expectations that involve substantial risks and uncertainties which could cause actual results to differ materially from the results expressed in, or implied by, these forward-looking statements. The following cautionary statements are being made pursuant to the provisions of the Act and with the intention of obtaining the benefits of the “safe harbor” provisions of the Act. Forward-looking statements include information concerning future results of operations, and business strategy. Also, statements that contain words such as “anticipate,” “believe,” “could,” “estimate,” “expect,” “intend,” “may,” “plan,” “predict,” “project,” “will,” “potential,” “outlook” and similar terms and phrases, including references to assumptions, are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements relating to our anticipated profitability, the growth of our international business, ability to service our indebtedness, our intentions with respect to the extension of the interest-only period on our fixed rate notes, our operating performance, the anticipated success of our new core pizza product, trends in our business and other descriptions of future events reflect management’s expectations based upon currently available information and data. While we believe these expectations and projections are based on reasonable assumptions, such forward-looking statements are inherently subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions about us, including the risk factors listed under Item 1A. Risk Factors, as well as other cautionary language in this Form 10-K. Actual results may differ materially from those in the forward looking statements as a result of various factors, including but not limited to, the following:

- our substantial increased indebtedness as a result of the recapitalization in 2012 and our ability to incur additional indebtedness or refinance that indebtedness in the future;
- our future financial performance;
- the success of our marketing initiatives;
- our future cash needs;
- our ability to maintain good relationships with our franchisees;
- our ability to successfully implement cost-saving strategies;
- increases in our operating costs, including cheese, fuel and other commodity costs and the minimum wage;
- our ability to compete domestically and internationally in our intensely competitive industry;
- additional risk precipitated by international operations;
- our ability to retain or replace our executive officers and other key members of management and our ability to adequately staff our stores and supply chain centers with qualified personnel;
- our ability to pay principal and interest on our substantial debt;
- our ability to find and/or retain suitable real estate for our stores and supply chain centers;
- adverse legislation, regulation or publicity;
- adverse legal judgments or settlements;
- food-borne illness or contamination of products;
- data breaches or other cyber risks;
- the effect of war, terrorism or catastrophic events;
- our ability to pay dividends;
- changes in consumer taste, demographic trends and traffic patterns; and
- adequacy of insurance coverage.

All forward-looking statements should be evaluated with the understanding of their inherent uncertainty. We will not undertake and specifically decline any obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. In light of these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking events discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K might not occur.

Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Form 10-K. Except as required under federal securities laws and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, we do not have any intention to update any forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances arising after the date of this Form 10-K, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. As a result of these risks and uncertainties, readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on the forward-looking statements included in this Form 10-K or that may be made elsewhere from time to time by, or on behalf of, us. All forward-looking statements attributable to us are expressly qualified by these cautionary statements.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

Market risk

We do not engage in speculative transactions nor do we hold or issue financial instruments for trading purposes. In connection with the recapitalization in 2012, we issued fixed rate notes and, at December 30, 2012, we are only exposed to interest rate risk on borrowings under our variable funding notes. As of December 30, 2012, we had no borrowings under of variable funding note facility and \$56.5 million available for borrowing, which is net of letters of credit of \$43.5 million. Our fixed rate debt exposes the Company to changes in market interest rates reflected in the fair value of the debt and to the risk that the Company may need to refinance maturing debt with new debt at a higher rate.

We are exposed to market risks from changes in commodity prices. During the normal course of business, we purchase cheese and certain other food products that are affected by changes in commodity prices and, as a result, we are subject to volatility in our food costs. We may periodically enter into financial instruments to manage this risk. We do not engage in speculative transactions nor do we hold or issue financial instruments for trading purposes. In instances when we use fixed pricing agreements with our suppliers, these agreements cover our physical commodity needs, are not net-settled and are accounted for as normal purchases.

Interest rate derivatives

From time to time we have entered into interest rate swaps, collars or similar instruments with the objective of managing volatility relating to our borrowing costs. We had no outstanding derivative instruments as of January 1, 2012 or December 30, 2012.

Foreign currency exchange rate risk

We have exposure to various foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations for revenues generated by our operations outside the United States, which can adversely impact our net income and cash flows. Total revenues of approximately 11.2% in 2010, 12.2% in 2011 and 13.0% in 2012 were derived from sales to customers and royalties from franchisees outside the contiguous United States. This business is conducted in the local currency but royalty payments are generally remitted to us in U.S. dollars. We do not enter into financial instruments to manage this foreign currency exchange risk. A hypothetical 10% adverse change in the foreign currency rates in each of our top ten international markets, based on store count, would have resulted in a negative impact on revenues of approximately \$8.7 million in 2012.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors
of Domino's Pizza, Inc.:

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(1) present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Domino's Pizza, Inc. and its subsidiaries at December 30, 2012 and January 1, 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 30, 2012 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedules listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(2) present fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 30, 2012, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements and financial statement schedules, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, appearing under Item 9(A). Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements, on the financial statement schedules, and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Detroit, Michigan
February 28, 2013

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIESCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	January 1, 2012	December 30, 2012
<u>ASSETS</u>		
CURRENT ASSETS:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 50,292	\$ 54,813
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	92,612	60,015
Accounts receivable, net of reserves of \$5,446 in 2011 and \$5,906 in 2012	87,200	94,103
Inventories	30,702	31,061
Notes receivable, net of reserves of \$324 in 2011 and \$630 in 2012	945	1,858
Prepaid expenses and other	12,232	11,210
Advertising fund assets, restricted	36,281	37,917
Deferred income taxes	16,579	15,290
Total current assets	<u>326,843</u>	<u>306,267</u>
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT:		
Land and buildings	23,714	24,460
Leasehold and other improvements	79,518	80,279
Equipment	171,726	168,452
Construction in progress	6,052	9,967
	<u>281,010</u>	<u>283,158</u>
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(188,610)	(191,713)
Property, plant and equipment, net	<u>92,400</u>	<u>91,445</u>
OTHER ASSETS:		
Investments in marketable securities, restricted	1,538	2,097
Notes receivable, less current portion, net of reserves of \$1,735 in 2011 and \$814 in 2012	5,070	3,028
Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$25,590 in 2011 and \$5,201 in 2012	16,051	34,787
Goodwill	16,649	16,598
Capitalized software, net of accumulated amortization of \$51,274 in 2011 and \$48,381 in 2012	8,176	11,387
Other assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$4,070 in 2011 and \$4,404 in 2012	8,958	8,635
Deferred income taxes	4,858	3,953
Total other assets	<u>61,300</u>	<u>80,485</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 480,543</u>	<u>\$ 478,197</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIESCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(Continued)

(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	January 1, 2012	December 30, 2012
<u>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT</u>		
CURRENT LIABILITIES:		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 904	\$ 24,349
Accounts payable	69,714	77,414
Accrued compensation	21,691	21,843
Accrued interest	15,775	15,035
Insurance reserves	13,023	12,964
Legal reserves	10,069	5,025
Advertising fund liabilities	36,281	37,917
Other accrued liabilities	29,718	34,951
Total current liabilities	<u>197,175</u>	<u>229,498</u>
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES:		
Long-term debt, less current portion	1,450,369	1,536,443
Insurance reserves	21,334	24,195
Deferred income taxes	5,021	7,001
Other accrued liabilities	16,383	16,583
Total long-term liabilities	<u>1,493,107</u>	<u>1,584,222</u>
Total liabilities	<u>1,690,282</u>	<u>1,813,720</u>
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES		
STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT:		
Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 170,000,000 shares authorized; 57,741,208 in 2011 and 56,313,249 in 2012 issued and outstanding	577	563
Preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	—	1,664
Retained deficit	(1,207,915)	(1,335,364)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(2,401)	(2,386)
Total stockholders' deficit	<u>(1,209,739)</u>	<u>(1,335,523)</u>
Total liabilities and stockholders' deficit	<u>\$ 480,543</u>	<u>\$ 478,197</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIESCONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

(In thousands, except per share amounts)

	For the Years Ended		
	January 2, 2011	January 1, 2012	December 30, 2012
REVENUES:			
Domestic Company-owned stores	\$ 345,636	\$ 336,349	\$ 323,652
Domestic franchise	173,345	187,007	195,000
Domestic supply chain	875,517	927,904	942,219
International	176,396	200,933	217,568
Total revenues	<u>1,570,894</u>	<u>1,652,193</u>	<u>1,678,439</u>
COST OF SALES:			
Domestic Company-owned stores	278,297	267,066	247,391
Domestic supply chain	778,510	831,665	843,329
International	75,498	82,946	86,381
Total cost of sales	<u>1,132,305</u>	<u>1,181,677</u>	<u>1,177,101</u>
OPERATING MARGIN	438,589	470,516	501,338
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	210,887	211,371	219,007
INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	227,702	259,145	282,331
INTEREST INCOME	244	296	304
INTEREST EXPENSE	(96,810)	(91,635)	(101,448)
OTHER	7,809	—	—
INCOME BEFORE PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES	138,945	167,806	181,187
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES	51,028	62,445	68,795
NET INCOME	<u>\$ 87,917</u>	<u>\$ 105,361</u>	<u>\$ 112,392</u>
EARNINGS PER SHARE:			
Common Stock – basic	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.79	\$ 1.99
Common Stock – diluted	\$ 1.45	\$ 1.71	\$ 1.91

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIESCONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(In thousands)

	For the Years Ended		
	January 2, 2011	January 1, 2012	December 30, 2012
NET INCOME	\$87,917	\$105,361	\$ 112,392
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, BEFORE TAX:			
Currency translation adjustment	(34)	(380)	(825)
Reclassification adjustment for losses included in net income	2,837	2,518	776
	<u>2,803</u>	<u>2,138</u>	<u>(49)</u>
TAX ATTRIBUTES OF ITEMS IN OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME:			
Currency translation adjustment	(359)	(842)	359
Reclassification adjustment for losses included in net income	(1,078)	(957)	(295)
	<u>(1,437)</u>	<u>(1,799)</u>	<u>64</u>
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, NET OF TAX	<u>1,366</u>	<u>339</u>	<u>15</u>
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	<u>\$89,283</u>	<u>\$105,700</u>	<u>\$ 112,407</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT

(In thousands, except share data)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	
	Shares	Amount			Currency Translation Adjustment	Fair Value of Derivative Instruments
BALANCE AT JANUARY 3, 2010	58,572,859	\$ 586	\$ 24,487	\$(1,341,961)	\$ (305)	\$ (3,801)
Net income	—	—	—	87,917	—	—
Issuance of common stock, net	927,620	9	4,539	—	—	—
Common stock effectively repurchased for required employee withholding taxes	(93,501)	(1)	(1,081)	—	—	—
Purchase of common stock	(343,884)	(3)	(5,381)	—	—	—
Exercise of stock options	1,075,967	10	9,440	—	—	—
Tax impact from equity-based compensation	—	—	2,100	—	—	—
Non-cash compensation expense	—	—	13,370	—	—	—
Other	—	—	(1,942)	—	—	—
Currency translation adjustment, net of tax	—	—	—	—	(393)	—
Reclassification adjustment for losses on derivative instruments included in net income, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	1,759
BALANCE AT JANUARY 2, 2011	60,139,061	601	45,532	(1,254,044)	(698)	(2,042)
Net income	—	—	—	105,361	—	—
Issuance of common stock, net	403,362	4	563	—	—	—
Common stock effectively repurchased for required employee withholding taxes	(160,165)	(2)	(3,502)	—	—	—
Purchase of common stock	(6,414,813)	(64)	(105,711)	(59,232)	—	—
Exercise of stock options	3,773,763	38	33,486	—	—	—
Tax impact from equity-based compensation	—	—	15,589	—	—	—
Non-cash compensation expense	—	—	13,954	—	—	—
Other	—	—	89	—	—	—
Currency translation adjustment, net of tax	—	—	—	—	(1,222)	—
Reclassification adjustment for losses on derivative instruments included in net income, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	1,561
BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2012	57,741,208	577	—	(1,207,915)	(1,920)	(481)
Net income	—	—	—	112,392	—	—
Common stock dividends and equivalents	—	—	(10,166)	(176,820)	—	—
Issuance of common stock, net	271,348	3	—	—	—	—
Common stock effectively repurchased for required employee withholding taxes	(165,113)	(1)	(5,844)	—	—	—
Purchase of common stock	(2,472,863)	(25)	(25,192)	(63,021)	—	—
Exercise of stock options	938,669	9	8,936	—	—	—
Tax impact from equity-based compensation	—	—	16,220	—	—	—
Non-cash compensation expense	—	—	17,621	—	—	—
Other	—	—	89	—	—	—
Currency translation adjustment, net of tax	—	—	—	—	(466)	—
Reclassification adjustment for losses on derivative instruments included in net income, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	481
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 30, 2012	56,313,249	\$ 563	\$ 1,664	\$(1,335,364)	\$ (2,386)	\$ —

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In thousands)

	For the Years Ended		
	January 2, 2011	January 1, 2012	December 30, 2012
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Net income	\$ 87,917	\$ 105,361	\$ 112,392
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities-			
Depreciation and amortization	24,052	24,042	23,171
Gains on debt extinguishment	(7,809)	—	—
(Gains) losses on sale/disposal of assets	403	(2,436)	540
Provision for losses on accounts and notes receivable	64	1,428	462
Provision for deferred income taxes	6,027	8,169	4,193
Amortization of deferred financing costs, debt discount and other	7,837	6,190	14,596
Non-cash compensation expense	13,370	13,954	17,621
Tax impact from equity-based compensation	(2,100)	(15,589)	(16,220)
Other	—	—	(531)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities-			
Increase in accounts receivable	(3,395)	(7,713)	(6,917)
Increase in inventories, prepaid expenses and other	(2,357)	(4,904)	(703)
Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	518	21,419	24,914
Increase in insurance reserves	3,798	3,152	2,802
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>128,325</u>	<u>153,073</u>	<u>176,320</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Capital expenditures	(25,421)	(24,349)	(29,267)
Proceeds from sale of assets	2,737	6,031	2,988
Change in restricted cash	5,611	(7,082)	32,597
Other	(1,307)	(1,541)	1,030
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>(18,380)</u>	<u>(26,941)</u>	<u>7,348</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	2,861	—	1,575,000
Repayments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations	(116,760)	(890)	(1,465,509)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	4,548	563	—
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	9,450	33,524	8,945
Tax impact from equity-based compensation	2,100	15,589	16,220
Purchases of common stock	(5,384)	(165,007)	(88,238)
Tax payments for restricted stock upon vesting	(1,082)	(3,504)	(5,845)
Payments of common stock dividends and equivalents	—	—	(185,484)
Cash paid for financing costs	—	(3,760)	(32,538)
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>(104,267)</u>	<u>(123,485)</u>	<u>(177,449)</u>
EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(125)	(300)	(1,698)
INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	5,553	2,347	4,521
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD	42,392	47,945	50,292
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, AT END OF PERIOD	<u>\$ 47,945</u>	<u>\$ 50,292</u>	<u>\$ 54,813</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIESNOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(1) DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Description of Business

Domino's Pizza, Inc. ("DPI"), a Delaware corporation, conducts its operations and derives substantially all of its operating income and cash flows through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Domino's, Inc. (Domino's) and Domino's wholly-owned subsidiary, Domino's Pizza LLC ("DPLLC"). DPI and its wholly-owned subsidiaries (collectively, "the Company") are primarily engaged in the following business activities: (i) retail sales of food through Company-owned Domino's Pizza stores; (ii) sales of food, equipment and supplies to Company-owned and franchised Domino's Pizza stores through Company-owned supply chain centers; and (iii) receipt of royalties and fees from domestic and international Domino's Pizza franchisees.

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of DPI and its subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

Fiscal Year

The Company's fiscal year ends on the Sunday closest to December 31. The 2010 fiscal year ended January 2, 2011, the 2011 fiscal year ended January 1, 2012, and the 2012 fiscal year ended December 30, 2012. The 2010, 2011 and 2012 fiscal years each consisted of fifty-two weeks.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase. These investments are carried at cost, which approximates fair value.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash at December 30, 2012 includes \$38.4 million of cash held for future principal and interest payments, \$21.4 million of cash held in a three month interest reserve, and \$0.2 million of other restricted cash.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost (on a first-in, first-out basis) or market. Inventories at January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012 are comprised of the following (in thousands):

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
Food	\$27,788	\$27,946
Equipment and supplies	2,914	3,115
Inventories	<u>\$30,702</u>	<u>\$31,061</u>

Notes Receivable

During the normal course of business, the Company may provide financing to franchisees in the form of notes. Notes receivable generally require monthly payments of principal and interest, or monthly payments of interest only, generally ranging from 7% to 12%, with balloon payments of the remaining principal due two to seven years from the original issuance date. Such notes are generally secured by the related assets or business. The carrying amounts of these notes approximate fair value.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIESNOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Other Assets

Current and long-term other assets primarily include prepaid expenses such as insurance, rent and taxes, deposits, as well as covenants not-to-compete and other intangible assets primarily arising from franchise acquisitions. Amortization expense related to intangible assets for financial reporting purposes is provided using the straight-line method over the useful lives for covenants not-to-compete and other intangible assets and was approximately \$0.3 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012. As of December 30, 2012, scheduled amortization of these assets for the next five fiscal years is approximately \$0.3 million in 2013 and approximately \$0.1 million in 2014. There is no scheduled amortization in fiscal years 2015, 2016 and 2017. The carrying value of intangible assets as of January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012 was approximately \$0.7 million and \$0.4 million, respectively.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Additions to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. Repair and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred. Depreciation and amortization expense for financial reporting purposes is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Estimated useful lives, other than the estimated useful life of the capital lease assets as described below, are generally as follows (in years):

Buildings	20
Leasehold and other improvements	7 –15
Equipment	3 –15

Included in land and buildings as of January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012 are capital lease assets of approximately \$3.5 million and \$2.6 million, which are net of \$4.2 million and \$5.2 million of accumulated amortization, respectively, primarily related to the lease of a supply chain center building, and to a lesser extent, leases of computer equipment. The capital lease assets are being amortized using the straight-line method over the lease terms.

Depreciation and amortization expense on property, plant and equipment was approximately \$21.5 million, \$20.1 million and \$19.5 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively.

Impairments of Long-Lived Assets

The Company evaluates the potential impairment of long-lived assets at least annually based on various analyses including the projection of undiscounted cash flows and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable. For Company-owned stores, the Company performs this evaluation on an operating market basis, which the Company has determined to be the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are largely independent of other cash flows. If the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds the amount of the expected future undiscounted cash flows of that asset or the estimated fair value of the asset, an impairment loss is recognized and the asset is written down to its estimated fair value. The Company did not record an impairment loss on long-lived assets in 2010, 2011 or 2012.

Investments in Marketable Securities

Investments in marketable securities consist of investments in various mutual funds made by eligible individuals as part of the Company's deferred compensation plan (Note 7). These investments are stated at aggregate fair value, are restricted and have been placed in a rabbi trust whereby the amounts are irrevocably set aside to fund the Company's obligations under the deferred compensation plan. The Company classifies and accounts for these investments in marketable securities as trading securities.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Deferred Financing Costs

Deferred financing costs primarily include debt issuance costs incurred by the Company as part of the 2012 Recapitalization (Note 4). Amortization is provided on a straight-line basis over the expected term of the respective debt instrument to which the costs relate and is included in interest expense.

In connection with the 2012 Recapitalization, the Company recorded an additional \$32.5 million of deferred financing costs as an asset during fiscal 2012. This amount, in addition to the \$7.4 million recorded on the consolidated balance sheet at January 1, 2012, is expected to be amortized into interest expense over the seven-year expected term of the debt. Additionally, in connection with the 2012 Recapitalization, the Company had write-offs of financing costs totaling approximately \$8.0 million related to the extinguished debt.

In connection with the Company's repurchases and retirement of its 2007 fixed rate notes, the Company wrote-off financing costs of approximately \$1.2 million in 2010. In connection with scheduled principal payments of its Fixed Rate Notes (Note 4), the Company wrote-off financing costs of approximately \$0.4 million in 2012. Deferred financing cost expense, including the aforementioned amounts, was approximately \$5.0 million, \$3.7 million and \$13.8 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively.

Goodwill

The Company's goodwill amounts primarily relate to franchise store acquisitions and are not amortized. The Company performs its required impairment tests in the fourth quarter of each fiscal year and did not recognize any goodwill impairment charges in 2010, 2011 or 2012.

Capitalized Software

Capitalized software is recorded at cost and includes purchased, internally-developed and externally-developed software used in the Company's operations. Amortization expense for financial reporting purposes is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the software, which range from one to three years. Capitalized software amortization expense was approximately \$2.3 million, \$3.6 million and \$3.3 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. The Company received \$1.9 million, \$2.5 million and \$2.7 million from franchisees from sales and enhancements of internally developed point-of-sale software during 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively.

Insurance Reserves

The Company has retention programs for workers' compensation, general liability and owned and non-owned automobile liabilities for certain periods prior to December 1998 and for periods after December 2001. The Company is generally responsible for up to \$1.0 million per occurrence under these retention programs for workers' compensation and general liability exposures. The Company is also generally responsible for between \$500,000 and \$3.0 million per occurrence under these retention programs for owned and non-owned automobile liabilities depending on the year. Total insurance limits under these retention programs vary depending on the year covered and range up to \$110.0 million per occurrence for general liability and owned and non-owned automobile liabilities and up to the applicable statutory limits for workers' compensation.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Insurance reserves relating to our retention programs are based on undiscounted actuarial estimates. These estimates are based on historical information and on certain assumptions about future events. Changes in assumptions for such factors as medical costs and legal actions, as well as changes in actual experience, could cause these estimates to change in the near term. The Company receives an annual estimate of outstanding insurance exposures from its independent actuary and differences between these estimated actuarial exposures and the Company's recorded amounts are adjusted as appropriate.

Other Accrued Liabilities

Current and long-term other accrued liabilities primarily include accruals for sales, property and other taxes, store operating expenses, deferred rent expense and deferred compensation liabilities.

Foreign Currency Translation

The Company's foreign entities use their local currency as the functional currency. Where the functional currency is the local currency, the Company translates net assets into U.S. dollars at year end exchange rates, while income and expense accounts are translated at average annual exchange rates. Currency translation adjustments are included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in determining net income.

Revenue Recognition

Domestic Company-owned stores revenues are comprised of retail sales of food through Company-owned Domino's Pizza stores located in the contiguous United States and are recognized when the items are delivered to or carried out by customers.

Domestic franchise revenues are primarily comprised of royalties from Domino's Pizza franchisees with operations in the contiguous United States. Royalty revenues are recognized when the items are delivered to or carried out by franchise customers.

Domestic supply chain revenues are primarily comprised of sales of food, equipment and supplies to franchised Domino's Pizza stores located in the contiguous United States. Revenues from the sales of food are recognized upon delivery of the food to franchisees, while revenues from the sales of equipment and supplies are generally recognized upon shipment of the related products to franchisees.

International revenues are primarily comprised of sales of food to, and royalties from Domino's Pizza franchisees outside the contiguous United States. These revenues are recognized consistently with the policies applied for revenues generated in the contiguous United States.

Domestic Supply Chain Profit-Sharing Arrangements

The Company enters into profit-sharing arrangements with Domestic Stores (Note 11) that purchase all of their food from Domestic Supply Chain (Note 11). These profit-sharing arrangements generally offer domestic Company-owned stores and participating franchisees with 50% (or a higher percentage in the case of Company-owned stores and certain franchisees who operate a larger number of stores) of their regional supply chain center's pre-tax profits based upon each store's purchases from the supply chain center. Profit-sharing obligations are recorded as a revenue reduction in Domestic Supply Chain in the same period as the related revenues and costs are recorded, and were \$62.8 million, \$62.5 million and \$64.5 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Advertising

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising expense, which relates primarily to Company-owned stores, was approximately \$30.2 million, \$28.5 million and \$27.6 million during 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively.

Domestic Stores are required to contribute a certain percentage of sales to the Domino's National Advertising Fund Inc. (DNAF), a not-for-profit subsidiary that administers the Domino's Pizza system's national and market level advertising activities. Included in advertising expense were national advertising contributions from Company-owned stores to DNAF of approximately \$19.5 million, \$18.5 million and \$17.8 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. DNAF also received national advertising contributions from franchisees of approximately \$161.4 million, \$165.8 million and \$173.6 million during 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. Franchisee contributions to DNAF and offsetting disbursements are presented net in the accompanying statements of income.

DNAF assets, consisting primarily of cash received from franchisees and accounts receivable from franchisees, can only be used for activities that promote the Domino's Pizza® brand. Accordingly, all assets held by the DNAF are considered restricted.

Rent

The Company leases certain equipment, vehicles, retail store and supply chain center locations and its corporate headquarters under operating leases with expiration dates through 2022. Rent expenses totaled approximately \$41.1 million during 2010 and \$39.7 million during both 2011 and 2012.

Derivative Instruments

The Company recognizes all derivatives as either assets or liabilities in the balance sheet and measures those instruments at fair value. The Company had no outstanding derivative instruments as of January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012.

In connection with the 2007 Recapitalization, the Company entered into a five-year forward-starting interest rate swap agreement with a notional amount of \$1.25 billion. This interest rate swap was entered into to hedge the variability of future interest rates in contemplation of the recapitalization-related debt issuances. The Company subsequently settled the swap agreement with a cash payment of \$11.5 million, in accordance with its terms, concurrent with the issuance of debt as part of the 2007 Recapitalization. In connection with this settlement, the accumulated other comprehensive loss amount was adjusted for the after-tax net settlement amount of \$7.1 million which was being amortized into interest expense over the term of the hedged item. As part of the 2012 Recapitalization, the remaining amount of this swap settlement that was included in accumulated other comprehensive loss was recorded into interest expense.

Stock Options and Other Equity-Based Compensation Arrangements

The cost of all of the Company's employee stock options, as well as other equity-based compensation arrangements, is reflected in the financial statements based on the estimated fair value of the awards.

Earnings Per Share

The Company discloses two calculations of earnings per share (EPS): basic EPS and diluted EPS. The numerator in calculating common stock basic and diluted EPS is consolidated net income. The denominator in calculating common stock basic EPS is the weighted average shares outstanding. The denominator in calculating common stock diluted EPS includes the additional dilutive effect of outstanding stock options and unvested restricted stock and unvested performance-based restricted stock grants.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIESNOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information

The Company paid interest of approximately \$88.8 million, \$85.0 million and \$87.3 million during 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. Cash paid for income taxes was approximately \$49.3 million, \$41.2 million and \$46.1 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively.

New Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) amended the guidance for the presentation of comprehensive income. The amended guidance eliminates certain options for presenting comprehensive income but does not change which components of comprehensive income are recognized in net income or other comprehensive income. The amended guidance is intended to enhance comparability between entities that report under generally accepted accounting principles and those that report under international financial reporting standards. The Company adopted the requirements of the new guidance effective March 25, 2012 for all periods presented. The adoption did not impact the Company's financial position and results of operations.

In September 2011, the FASB amended the guidance on the annual testing of goodwill for impairment. The amended guidance will allow companies to assess qualitative factors to determine if it is more-likely-than-not that goodwill might be impaired and whether it is necessary to perform the two-step goodwill impairment test required under current accounting standards. This guidance was effective for the Company's fiscal year ending December 30, 2012 and did not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

Other accounting standards that have been issued by the FASB or other standards-setting bodies that do not require adoption until a future date are not expected to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements upon adoption.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(2) EARNINGS PER SHARE

The computation of basic and diluted earnings per common share is as follows (in thousands, except share and per share amounts):

	2010	2011	2012
Net income available to common stockholders – basic and diluted	\$ 87,917	\$ 105,361	\$ 112,392
Weighted average number of common shares	58,467,769	58,918,038	56,419,645
Earnings per common share – basic	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.79	\$ 1.99
Diluted weighted average number of common shares	60,815,898	61,653,519	58,997,476
Earnings per common share – diluted	\$ 1.45	\$ 1.71	\$ 1.91

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

(Continued)

The denominator in calculating the common stock diluted EPS does not include 674,710 stock options in 2010, 206,800 stock options in 2011 and 210,820 stock options in 2012, as their inclusion would be anti-dilutive.

(3) FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Fair value measurements enable the reader of the financial statements to assess the inputs used to develop those measurements by establishing a hierarchy for ranking the quality and reliability of the information used to determine fair values. The Company classifies and discloses assets and liabilities carried at fair value in one of the following three categories:

Level 1: Quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Observable market based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are not corroborated by market data.

The fair values of the Company's cash equivalents and investments in marketable securities are based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. The following table summarizes the carrying amounts and fair values of certain assets at January 1, 2012:

	At January 1, 2012			
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value Estimated Using		
Level 1 Inputs		Level 2 Inputs	Level 3 Inputs	
Cash equivalents	\$41,699	\$41,699	\$ —	\$ —
Restricted cash equivalents	34,117	34,117	—	—
Investments in marketable securities	1,538	1,538	—	—

The following table summarizes the carrying amounts and fair values of certain assets at December 30, 2012:

	At December 30, 2012			
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value Estimated Using		
Level 1 Inputs		Level 2 Inputs	Level 3 Inputs	
Cash equivalents	\$44,531	\$44,531	\$ —	\$ —
Restricted cash equivalents	50,591	50,591	—	—
Investments in marketable securities	2,097	2,097	—	—

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(4) RECAPITALIZATIONS AND FINANCING ARRANGEMENTS

2007 Recapitalization

During 2007, the Company completed a recapitalization transaction (the 2007 Recapitalization) consisting of, among other things, (i) issuing \$1.7 billion of fixed rate notes, (ii) purchasing and retiring all of the outstanding 8 1/4% senior subordinated notes due 2011, (iii) the repayment of all outstanding borrowings under a previous credit agreement, and (iv) a special cash dividend to stockholders and related anti-dilution payments and adjustments to certain option holders. Borrowings under the 2007 Recapitalization had an expected repayment date of April 2014, with legal final maturity in April 2037.

2012 Recapitalization

On March 16, 2012, the Company completed a recapitalization transaction (the 2012 Recapitalization). As part of the 2012 Recapitalization, a wholly-owned subsidiary of DPLLC and three of its wholly-owned subsidiaries completed an asset-backed securitization (ABS) by co-issuing a \$1.675 billion facility in a private transaction consisting of Series 2012-1 5.216% Fixed Rate Senior Secured Notes, Class A-2 (the Fixed Rate Notes) and \$100.0 million of Series 2012-1 Variable Funding Senior Secured Notes, Class A-1 (the Variable Funding Notes). Gross proceeds from the issuance of the Fixed Rate Notes were \$1.575 billion. The Variable Funding Notes were undrawn upon at issuance.

The Company used a portion of the proceeds from the 2012 Recapitalization to repay approximately \$1.447 billion in outstanding fixed rate notes under the 2007 Recapitalization. The proceeds were also used to pay accrued interest on fixed rate notes under the 2007 Recapitalization and transaction-related fees and expenses incurred in connection with the 2012 Recapitalization and to fund a reserve account for the payment of interest on the Fixed Rate Notes.

Also on March 16, 2012, the Company's Board of Directors declared a \$3.00 per share special cash dividend on its outstanding common stock totaling \$171.1 million, which was paid on April 2, 2012 to stockholders of record at the close of business on March 26, 2012. Additionally, pursuant to the anti-dilution provisions in the Company's underlying stock option plans, on April 2, 2012, the Company made a corresponding cash payment of approximately \$13.5 million on certain stock options, reduced the exercise price on certain other stock options by an equivalent per share amount and, in certain circumstances, both reduced the stock option exercise price and made a cash payment for amounts totaling \$3.00 per share. On April 2, 2012, the Company also accrued an estimated \$2.4 million for payments to be made as certain performance-based restricted stock grants vest. The dividend and related dividend equivalent payments were funded with the remaining proceeds from the 2012 Recapitalization and cash on hand. These anti-dilution payments were accounted for as modifications/settlements and were recorded as increases in total stockholders' deficit. As of December 30, 2012, total cash paid for common stock dividends and related anti-dilution equivalent payments was approximately \$185.5 million and the total estimated liability recorded for future cash payments on certain performance-based restricted stock was approximately \$1.5 million. Of the total amount of \$187.0 million recorded for common stock dividends and related anti-dilution payments, \$10.2 million was recorded as a reduction of additional paid-in capital and \$176.8 million was recorded as an increase in retained deficit.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

During fiscal 2012 and in connection with the 2012 Recapitalization, the Company incurred approximately \$10.5 million of net expenses. This consisted primarily of \$8.1 million of net write-offs of deferred financing fees and interest rate swap related to the extinguished debt. The Company also incurred \$2.1 million of interest expense on the 2007 Recapitalization borrowings subsequent to the closing of the 2012 Recapitalization but prior to the repayment of the 2007 Recapitalization borrowings, resulting in the payment of interest on both the 2007 and 2012 facilities for a short period of time. Further, the Company incurred \$0.3 million of other net 2012 Recapitalization-related general and administrative expenses, including stock compensation expenses, payroll taxes related to the payments made to certain stock option holders and legal and professional fees incurred in connection with the 2012 Recapitalization.

In connection with the 2012 Recapitalization, the Company recorded an additional \$32.5 million of deferred financing costs as an asset in the consolidated balance sheet during fiscal 2012. This amount, in addition to the \$7.4 million recorded on the consolidated balance sheet at January 1, 2012, is expected to be amortized into interest expense over the seven-year expected term of the debt.

The Fixed Rate Notes and the Variable Funding Notes

The Fixed Rate Notes bear interest at 5.216%, payable quarterly. The Fixed Rate Notes have scheduled principal payments while the Variable Funding Notes require no scheduled principal payments. The Fixed Rate Notes scheduled principal payments are \$23.6 million in each of 2013 and 2014, \$29.5 million in 2015, \$37.4 million in 2016, \$39.4 million in each of 2017 and 2018, and \$9.8 million in 2019. During fiscal 2012, the Company made principal payments of approximately \$17.7 million. If the Company meets certain conditions, including a maximum leverage ratio of 4.5x total debt to EBITDA, it may elect to not make the scheduled principal payments on the Fixed Rate Notes. If the leverage ratio subsequently exceeds 4.5x, it must make up the payments it had elected not to make. The expected repayment date for the Fixed Rate Notes is January 2019, with legal final maturity in January 2042.

The Fixed Rate Notes and the Variable Funding Notes are guaranteed by four subsidiaries of DPLLC and secured by a security interest in substantially all of the assets of the Company, including royalty income from all domestic stores, domestic supply chain income, international income and intellectual property. The restrictions placed on the Company's subsidiaries require that the Company's interest obligations have first priority and amounts are segregated weekly to ensure appropriate funds are reserved to pay the quarterly interest amounts due. The amount of weekly cash flow that exceeds the required weekly interest reserve is generally remitted to the Company in the form of a dividend. However, once the interest obligations are satisfied, there are no further restrictions, including payment of dividends, on the cash flows of the subsidiaries.

The Fixed Rate Notes are subject to certain financial and non-financial covenants, including a debt service coverage calculation, as defined in the related agreements. The covenants, among other things, limit the ability of certain of our subsidiaries to declare dividends, make loans or advances or enter into transactions with affiliates. In the event that certain covenants are not met, the Fixed Rate Notes may become partially or fully due and payable on an accelerated schedule. In addition, the Company may voluntarily prepay, in part or in full, the Fixed Rate Notes at any time, subject to certain make-whole interest obligations.

The Variable Funding Notes allowed for the issuance of up to \$100.0 million of financing and certain other credit instruments, including letters of credit in support of various obligations of the Company. Interest on a portion of any outstanding Variable Funding Note borrowings is payable quarterly at a rate equal to a commercial paper rate plus 0.5%, with the remainder at LIBOR plus 0.5%. The Variable Funding Notes have an expected maturity in January 2017, with an option for up to two one-year renewals (subject to certain conditions, including a minimum debt service coverage ratio), and a legal maturity in January 2042. At December 30, 2012, there were \$43.5 million of outstanding letters of credit and \$56.5 million of borrowing capacity available under the \$100.0 million Variable Funding Notes.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIESNOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

At December 30, 2012, management estimates that the approximately \$1.557 billion in principal amount of outstanding Fixed Rate Notes had a fair value of approximately \$1.732 billion, and at January 1, 2012 the approximately \$1.311 billion in principal amount of senior fixed rate notes had a fair value of approximately \$1.316 billion. Additionally, the \$76.1 million in principal amount of subordinated fixed rate notes had a fair value of approximately \$76.3 million at January 1, 2012. The Fixed Rate Notes are classified as a Level 2 measurement (Note 3), as the Company estimated the fair value amount by using available market information. The Company estimated the fair value amounts by using available market information. The Company obtained broker quotes from two separate brokerage firms that are knowledgeable about the Company's Fixed Rate Notes and at times, trade these notes. Further, the Company performs its own internal analysis based on the information it gathers from public markets, including information on notes that are similar to that of the Company. However, considerable judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop estimates of fair value. Accordingly, the fair value estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amount that the Company or the debtholders could realize in a current market exchange. The use of different assumptions and/or estimation methodologies may have a material effect on the estimated fair value.

Repurchases of Long-Term Debt

During 2010, the Company repurchased and retired \$100.0 million in principal amount of its 2007 Class A-2 notes and approximately \$23.9 million in principal amount of its 2007 Class M-1 notes for a total purchase price of approximately \$116.6 million, including approximately \$0.5 million of accrued interest that resulted in pre-tax gains of approximately \$7.8 million. The net pre-tax gains were recorded in Other in the Company's consolidated statements of income. In connection with the aforementioned transactions, the Company wrote-off deferred financing fees and prepaid insurance fees totaling approximately \$1.7 million in 2010, which were recorded in interest expense in the Company's consolidated statements of income.

Consolidated Long-Term Debt

At January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012, consolidated long-term debt consisted of the following (in thousands):

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
5.216% Class A-2 Notes; expected repayment date January 2019; legal final maturity January 2042	\$ —	\$1,557,281
Variable Funding Notes	—	—
Variable rate series 2007-1 senior variable funding notes, Class A-1	60,000	—
5.261% fixed rate series 2007-1 senior notes, Class A-2, net of an unamortized discount of \$16,000 in 2011	1,310,770	—
7.629% fixed rate series 2007-1 subordinated notes, Class M-1	76,110	—
Capital lease obligations	4,393	3,511
Total debt	<u>1,451,273</u>	<u>1,560,792</u>
Less – current portion	904	24,349
Consolidated long-term debt	<u>\$1,450,369</u>	<u>\$1,536,443</u>

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

At December 30, 2012, maturities of long-term debt and capital lease obligations are as follows (in thousands):

2013	\$ 24,349
2014	24,144
2015	30,096
2016	38,021
2017	40,045
Thereafter	1,404,137
	<u>\$1,560,792</u>

(5) COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Lease Commitments

As of December 30, 2012, the future minimum rental commitments for all non-cancelable leases are as follows (in thousands):

	Operating Leases	Capital Leases	Total
2013	\$ 37,169	\$ 983	\$ 38,152
2014	32,461	736	33,197
2015	28,888	736	29,624
2016	24,124	736	24,860
2017	18,450	736	19,186
Thereafter	43,216	491	43,707
Total future minimum rental commitments	<u>\$184,308</u>	<u>4,418</u>	<u>\$188,726</u>
Less – amounts representing interest		(907)	
Total principal payable on capital leases		<u>\$3,511</u>	

Legal Proceedings and Related Matters

The Company is a party to lawsuits, revenue agent reviews by taxing authorities and legal proceedings, of which the majority involve workers' compensation, employment practices liability, general liability and automobile and franchisee claims arising in the ordinary course of business. The Company records legal fees associated with loss contingencies when they are probable and reasonably estimable.

Litigation is subject to many uncertainties, and the outcome of individual litigated matters is not predictable with assurance. Included in the matters described above, the Company is party to three employment practice cases and five casualty cases. We have established legal and insurance accruals for losses relating to these cases which we believe are reasonable based upon our assessment of the current facts and circumstances, however, it is reasonably possible that our ultimate losses could exceed the amounts recorded by \$5.0 million. The remaining cases described above could be decided unfavorably to us and could require us to pay damages or make other expenditures in amounts or a range of amounts that cannot be estimated with accuracy. In management's opinion, these matters, individually and in the aggregate, should not have a significant adverse effect on the financial condition of the Company, and the established accruals adequately provide for the estimated resolution of such claims.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(6) INCOME TAXES

Income before provision for income taxes in 2010, 2011 and 2012 consists of the following (in thousands):

	2010	2011	2012
Domestic	\$139,902	\$164,996	\$180,270
Foreign	(957)	2,810	917
	<u>\$138,945</u>	<u>\$167,806</u>	<u>\$181,187</u>

The differences between the United States Federal statutory income tax provision (using the statutory rate of 35%) and the Company's consolidated provision for income taxes for 2010, 2011 and 2012 are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	2010	2011	2012
Federal income tax provision based on the statutory rate	\$ 48,631	\$ 58,732	\$ 63,415
State and local income taxes, net of related Federal income taxes	4,458	5,418	5,179
Non-resident withholding and foreign income taxes	10,622	12,036	12,860
Foreign tax and other tax credits	(12,622)	(15,073)	(14,678)
Non-deductible expenses	1,977	2,184	1,368
Valuation allowance	—	—	868
Unrecognized tax benefits, net of related Federal income taxes	(1,847)	(640)	80
Other	(191)	(212)	(297)
	<u>\$ 51,028</u>	<u>\$ 62,445</u>	<u>\$ 68,795</u>

The components of the 2010, 2011 and 2012 consolidated provision for income taxes are as follows (in thousands):

	2010	2011	2012
Provision for Federal income taxes –			
Current provision	\$32,077	\$36,165	\$45,110
Deferred provision	4,748	7,000	3,264
Total provision for Federal income taxes	36,825	43,165	48,374
Provision for state and local income taxes –			
Current provision	2,302	6,075	6,632
Deferred provision	1,279	1,169	929
Total provision for state and local income taxes	3,581	7,244	7,561
Provision for non-resident withholding and foreign income taxes	10,622	12,036	12,860
	<u>\$51,028</u>	<u>\$62,445</u>	<u>\$68,795</u>

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

As of January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012, the significant components of net deferred income taxes are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
Deferred Federal income tax assets –		
Depreciation, amortization and asset basis differences	\$ 4,705	\$ 1,405
Insurance reserves	8,788	9,774
Covenants not-to-compete	2,289	1,123
Stock compensation	10,282	11,564
Other accruals and reserves	13,905	12,732
Bad debt reserves	2,969	2,868
Valuation allowance	—	(770)
Other	3,426	5,064
Total deferred Federal income tax assets	<u>46,364</u>	<u>43,760</u>
Deferred Federal income tax liabilities –		
Capitalized software	9,657	11,674
Gain on debt extinguishments	22,682	22,682
Other	2,467	1,115
Total deferred Federal income tax liabilities	<u>34,806</u>	<u>35,471</u>
Net deferred Federal income tax asset	11,558	8,289
Net deferred state and local income tax asset	4,858	3,953
Net deferred income taxes	<u>\$16,416</u>	<u>\$12,242</u>

As of January 1, 2012, the classification of net deferred income taxes is summarized as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Current</u>	<u>Long-term</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred tax assets	\$17,694	\$ 33,528	\$ 51,222
Deferred tax liabilities	(1,115)	(33,691)	(34,806)
Net deferred income taxes	<u>\$16,579</u>	<u>\$ (163)</u>	<u>\$ 16,416</u>

As of December 30, 2012, the classification of net deferred income taxes is summarized as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Current</u>	<u>Long-term</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred tax assets	\$16,405	\$ 31,308	\$ 47,713
Deferred tax liabilities	(1,115)	(34,356)	(35,471)
Net deferred income taxes	<u>\$15,290</u>	<u>\$ (3,048)</u>	<u>\$ 12,242</u>

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Realization of the Company's deferred tax assets is dependent upon many factors, including, but not limited to, the Company's ability to generate sufficient taxable income. Although realization of the Company's net deferred tax assets is not assured, management believes it is more likely than not that the net deferred tax assets will be realized. On an ongoing basis, management will assess whether it remains more likely than not that the net deferred tax assets will be realized.

For financial reporting purposes the Company's investment in foreign subsidiaries does not exceed its tax basis. Therefore no deferred income taxes have been provided.

The Company recognizes the financial statement benefit of a tax position if it is more likely than not that the position is sustainable, based solely on its technical merits and consideration of the relevant taxing authority's widely understood administrative practices and precedents. For tax positions meeting the "more likely than not" threshold, the amount recognized in the financial statements is the largest benefit that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with the relevant tax authority. The Company recognizes accrued interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest expense and penalties in income tax expense.

During 2010, the Company accrued interest expense of \$0.3 million and released interest expense previously accrued of \$0.7 million and penalties of \$0.4 million. At January 2, 2011, the amount of unrecognized tax benefits was \$4.4 million of which, if ultimately recognized, \$3.0 million would be recognized as an income tax benefit and reduce the Company's effective tax rate. At January 2, 2011, the Company had \$0.5 million of accrued interest and no accrued penalties. This amount is excluded from the \$4.4 million total unrecognized tax benefit. The decrease of unrecognized tax benefits during 2010 primarily relates to state income tax matters resulting from a retroactive change in state law and the lapse of state statute of limitations.

During 2011, the Company accrued interest expense of \$0.1 million and released interest of \$0.2 million. At January 1, 2012, the amount of unrecognized tax benefits was \$3.5 million of which, if ultimately recognized, \$2.2 million would be recognized as an income tax benefit and reduce the Company's effective tax rate. At January 1, 2012, the Company had \$0.4 million of accrued interest and no accrued penalties. This amount is excluded from the \$3.5 million total unrecognized tax benefit.

During 2012, the Company recorded a tax benefit of approximately \$0.7 million to reflect an increased tax basis for certain Company assets due to the issuance of final tax regulations. Additionally, during 2012 and in connection with the sale of its six remaining Company-owned stores in a certain market to a franchisee, the Company recorded a deferred tax asset related to the capital loss that resulted from the write-off of the tax basis goodwill associated with the market that was sold. Management believes it is more likely than not that a portion of the deferred tax asset will not be realized and provided a valuation allowance of approximately \$0.9 million. The valuation allowance was recorded as an increase to the provision for income taxes and increased the Company's effective tax rate 2012. On an ongoing basis, management will assess whether it remains more likely than not that the net deferred tax asset will be realized.

During 2012, the Company accrued interest expense of \$0.1 million. At December 30, 2012, the amount of unrecognized tax benefits was \$3.5 million of which, if ultimately recognized, \$2.1 million would be recognized as an income tax benefit and reduce the Company's effective tax rate. At December 30, 2012, the Company had \$0.5 million of accrued interest and no accrued penalties. This amount is excluded from the \$3.5 million total unrecognized tax benefit.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIESNOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in thousands):

Balance as of January 3, 2010	\$ 6,789
Additions for tax positions of prior years	548
Reductions in tax positions from prior years for:	
Changes in prior year tax positions	(2,130)
Lapses of applicable statute of limitations	(802)
Balance as of January 2, 2011	4,405
Additions for tax positions of current year	138
Additions for tax positions of prior years	119
Reductions in tax positions from prior years for:	
Changes in prior year tax positions	(444)
Lapses of applicable statute of limitations	(731)
Balance as of January 1, 2012	3,487
Additions for tax positions of current year	239
Additions for tax positions of prior years	373
Reductions in tax positions from prior years for:	
Changes in prior year tax positions	(111)
Settlements during the period	(11)
Lapses of applicable statute of limitations	(505)
Balance as of December 30, 2012	<u>\$ 3,472</u>

The Company continues to be under examination by certain states. The Company's Federal statute of limitation has expired for years prior to 2009 and the relevant state statutes vary. The Company expects the current ongoing examinations to be concluded in the next twelve months and does not expect the assessment of any significant additional amount in excess of amounts reserved.

(7) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The Company has a retirement savings plan which qualifies under Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k). All employees of the Company who have completed 1,000 hours of service and are at least 21 years of age are eligible to participate in the plan. The plan requires the Company to match 100% of the first 3% of each employee's elective deferrals and 50% of the next 2% of each employee's elective deferrals. The Company's matching contributions during 2010 were in Company common stock. Beginning in 2011, the Company ceased matching in Company common stock and began matching with cash contributions. All contributions made during 2010, 2011 and 2012 vested immediately. The expenses incurred for Company contributions to the plan were approximately \$3.6 million in 2010, \$3.7 million in 2011 and \$3.8 million in 2012. The Company contributed 271,052 shares of common stock to the plan in 2010.

The Company has established a non-qualified deferred compensation plan available for certain key employees. Under this self-funding plan, the participants may defer up to 40% of their annual compensation. The participants direct the investment of their deferred compensation within several investment funds. The Company is not required to contribute and did not contribute to this plan during 2010, 2011 or 2012.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

The Company has an employee stock purchase discount plan (the ESPDP). Under the ESPDP, eligible employees may deduct up to 15% of their eligible wages to purchase common stock at 85% of the market price of the stock at the purchase date. The ESPDP requires employees to hold their purchased common stock for at least one year. There are 1,000,000 shares authorized to be issued under the ESPDP. There were 95,720 shares, 40,107 shares and 130 shares issued under the ESPDP in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. During 2011, the Company began to purchase common stock on the open market for the ESPDP at the current market price as soon as practicable under the plan. There were 23,468 shares and 37,769 shares of common stock in 2011 and 2012, respectively, purchased on the open market for participating employees at a weighted-average price of \$27.99 in 2011 and \$34.60 in 2012. The expenses incurred under the ESPDP were approximately \$0.2 million in 2010, \$0.1 million in 2011, and \$0.2 million in 2012.

(8) FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET RISK

The Company is a party to stand-by letters of credit. The Company's exposure to credit loss for stand-by letters of credit is represented by the contractual amounts of these instruments. The Company uses the same credit policies in making conditional obligations as it does for on-balance sheet instruments. Total conditional commitments under letters of credit as of December 30, 2012 are \$43.5 million, and relate to the Company's insurance programs and supply chain center leases. The Company has also guaranteed borrowings of franchisees of approximately \$0.1 million as of December 30, 2012. Additionally, the Company has guaranteed lease payments related to certain franchisees' lease arrangements. The maximum amount of potential future payments under these guarantees is \$1.5 million as of December 30, 2012.

(9) EQUITY INCENTIVE PLANS

The cost of all employee stock options, as well as other equity-based compensation arrangements, is reflected in the consolidated statements of income based on the estimated fair value of the awards.

Stock Options

The Company has two equity incentive plans, both of which benefit certain of the Company's employees and directors: the TISM, Inc. Stock Option Plan (the TISM Stock Option Plan) and the Domino's Pizza, Inc. 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (the 2004 Equity Incentive Plan) (collectively, the Equity Incentive Plans). The TISM Stock Option Plan has been amended to prohibit the granting of additional stock options. As of December 30, 2012, the number of options granted and outstanding under the TISM Stock Option Plan was 27,181 shares of non-voting common stock and the number of options granted and outstanding under the 2004 Equity Incentive Plan was 4,635,358 shares of common stock. As of December 30, 2012, the maximum number of shares that may be granted under the 2004 Equity Incentive Plan is 15,600,000 shares of voting common stock of which 4,372,607 shares were authorized for grant but have not been granted.

The Company recorded total non-cash compensation expense of \$13.4 million, \$14.0 million and \$17.6 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively, which reduced net income by \$8.2 million, \$8.8 million and \$10.9 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. All non-cash compensation expense amounts are recorded in general and administrative expense.

Options granted under the Equity Incentive Plans prior to fiscal 2009 were generally granted at the market price at the date of the grant, expire ten years from the date of grant and vest within five years from the date of grant. Options granted under the Equity Incentive Plans in fiscal 2010, 2011 and 2012 were granted at the market price at the date of the grant, expire ten years from the date of grant and generally vest within three years from the date of grant. Additionally, all options granted become fully exercisable upon vesting.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

As part of the 2012 Recapitalization and pursuant to the anti-dilution provisions in the Company's Equity Incentive Plans, the Company made cash payments totaling approximately \$13.5 million on certain stock options, reduced the exercise price on certain other stock options by an equivalent per share amount and, in certain circumstances, both reduced the stock option exercise price and made a cash payment totaling \$3.00 per share. In accordance with the equity restructuring guidance, these anti-dilution payments were accounted for as modifications/settlements and were recorded as increases in total stockholders' deficit. Affected stock option exercise prices presented below have been adjusted to reflect these 2012 Recapitalization-related actions.

Stock option activity related to the Equity Incentive Plans is summarized as follows:

	Common Stock Options			Aggregate Intrinsic Value (In thousands)
	Outstanding	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Life (Years)	
Options at January 3, 2010	9,893,894	\$ 9.38		
Options granted	675,500	11.87		
Options cancelled	(497,760)	9.93		
Options exercised	(1,075,967)	8.80		
Options at January 2, 2011	8,995,667	\$ 9.60		
Options granted	392,000	19.24		
Options cancelled	(170,213)	10.30		
Options exercised	(3,773,763)	8.88		
Options at January 1, 2012	5,443,691	\$ 10.78		
Options granted	215,670	32.28		
Options cancelled	(58,153)	11.91		
Options exercised	(938,669)	9.55		
Options at December 30, 2012	<u>4,662,539</u>	<u>\$ 11.50</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>\$ 144,449</u>
Exercisable at December 30, 2012	<u>3,666,245</u>	<u>\$ 10.49</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>\$ 117,136</u>

The total intrinsic value of options exercised was approximately \$5.5 million, \$50.2 million and \$27.5 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. Cash received from the exercise of stock options was approximately \$9.5 million, \$33.5 million and \$8.9 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. The tax benefit realized from stock options exercised was approximately \$2.1 million, \$13.5 million and \$8.7 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively.

As of December 30, 2012, there was \$4.1 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested options granted under the Equity Incentive Plans which will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the related vesting period. This unrecognized compensation cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.6 years.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

(Continued)

Management estimated the fair value of each option grant made during 2010, 2011 and 2012 as of the date of the grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing method. Weighted average assumptions are presented in the following table. The risk-free interest rate is based on the estimated effective term, and is the five-year U.S. Treasury Bond rates as of the grant date. The expected life (years) is based on several factors, including, among other things, the vesting term and contractual term as well as historical experience. The expected volatility is based principally on the historical volatility of the Company's share price.

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
Risk-free interest rate	2.1%	2.1%	1.0%
Expected life (years)	4.6	5.0	5.0
Expected volatility	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%
Expected dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Weighted average fair value per share	\$4.78	\$8.04	\$13.70

Option valuation models require the input of highly subjective assumptions. In management's opinion, existing models do not necessarily provide a reliable single measure of the fair value of the Company's stock options, as changes in subjective input assumptions can significantly affect the fair value estimate.

Other Equity-Based Compensation Arrangements

The Company granted 25,000 shares of restricted stock in 2010 to an employee and officer of the Company pursuant to the related employment agreements. The restricted stock grant was considered granted for accounting purposes in the year the related employment agreement was signed and the related per share expense was amortized on a straight-line basis over the period from the accounting grant date to the end of fiscal 2010. As of December 30, 2012, there was no unrecognized compensation cost related to this restricted stock grant. Separately, the Company granted 42,000 shares, 53,125 shares and 22,420 shares of restricted stock in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively, to members of its board of directors. These grants generally vest one-year from the date of the grant and have a fair value equal to the market price of the Company's stock on the grant date. The Company recorded total non-cash compensation expense of \$1.2 million, \$0.7 million and \$0.8 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively, related to these restricted stock awards. All non-cash compensation expense amounts are recorded in general and administrative expense. As of December 30, 2012, there was approximately \$0.1 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to these restricted stock grants.

The Company granted 602,355 shares, 376,309 shares and 282,170 shares of performance-based restricted stock in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively, to certain employees of the Company. The performance-based restricted stock awards are separated into three tranches and have time-based and performance-based vesting conditions with the last tranche vesting three years from the issuance date. These awards also contain provisions for accelerated vesting upon the retirement of holders that have achieved specific service and age requirements. These awards are considered granted for accounting purposes when the performance target is set, which is generally in the fourth quarter of each year. The Company recorded total non-cash compensation expense of \$4.3 million, \$7.2 million and \$11.5 million in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively, related to these awards. All non-cash compensation expense amounts are recorded in general and administrative expense. As of December 30, 2012, there was an estimated \$15.4 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to performance-based restricted stock.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

(Continued)

Restricted stock and performance-based restricted stock activity related to the Equity Incentive Plans is summarized as follows:

	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested at January 1, 2012	958,674	\$ 14.33
Shares granted (1)	304,590	\$ 33.22
Shares cancelled	(43,274)	\$ 29.89
Shares vested	(528,148)	\$ 19.65
Nonvested at December 30, 2012	<u>691,842</u>	<u>\$ 17.61</u>

- (1) The weighted average grant date fair value for performance-based restricted shares granted was calculated based on the market price on the grant dates. Certain tranches will ultimately be valued when the performance condition is established for each tranche, which generally occurs in the fourth quarter of each fiscal year.

(10) CAPITAL STRUCTURE

The Company has a Board of Directors approved open market share repurchase program of the Company's common stock, which was reset during the third quarter of 2012 at \$200.0 million. The open market share repurchase program has historically been funded by excess cash flow and, if necessary, borrowings available under the Variable Funding Notes. During 2010, 2011 and 2012 the Company repurchased 343,884 shares, 6,414,813 shares and 2,472,863 shares of common stock for approximately \$5.4 million, \$165.0 million and \$88.2 million, respectively. The Company has approximately \$152.4 million remaining under the \$200.0 million authorization. The Company's policy is to recognize the difference between the purchase price and par value of the common stock in additional paid-in capital. In instances where there is no additional paid-in capital, the difference is recognized in retained deficit.

As of December 30, 2012, authorized common stock consists of 160,000,000 voting shares and 10,000,000 non-voting shares. The share components of outstanding common stock at January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012 are as follows:

	2011	2012
Voting	57,704,657	56,295,495
Non-Voting	36,551	17,754
Total Common Stock	<u>57,741,208</u>	<u>56,313,249</u>

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIESNOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(11) SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company has three reportable segments: (i) Domestic Stores; (ii) Domestic Supply Chain; and (iii) International. The Company's operations are organized by management on the combined basis of line of business and geography. The Domestic Stores segment includes operations with respect to all franchised and Company-owned stores throughout the contiguous United States. The Domestic Supply Chain segment primarily includes the distribution of food, equipment and supplies to the Domestic Stores segment from the Company's regional supply chain centers. The International segment primarily includes operations related to the Company's franchising business in foreign and non-contiguous United States markets and its supply chain center operations in Canada, Alaska and Hawaii.

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as those described in Note 1. The Company evaluates the performance of its segments and allocates resources to them based on earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization and other, referred to as Segment Income.

The tables below summarize the financial information concerning the Company's reportable segments for 2010, 2011 and 2012. Intersegment Revenues are comprised of sales of food, equipment and supplies from the Domestic Supply Chain segment to the Company-owned stores in the Domestic Stores segment. Intersegment sales prices are market based. The "Other" column as it relates to Segment Income and income from operations information below primarily includes corporate administrative costs. The "Other" column as it relates to capital expenditures primarily includes capitalized software, certain equipment and leasehold improvements. Tabular amounts presented below are in thousands.

	Domestic Stores	Domestic Supply Chain	International	Intersegment Revenues	Other	Total
Revenues-						
2010	\$ 518,981	\$ 971,668	\$ 176,396	\$ (96,151)	\$ —	\$ 1,570,894
2011	523,356	1,024,495	200,933	(96,591)	—	1,652,193
2012	518,652	1,033,545	217,568	(91,326)	—	1,678,439
Segment Income-						
2010	\$ 149,839	\$ 77,009	\$ 79,553	N/A	\$(40,874)	\$ 265,527
2011	160,624	78,970	92,771	N/A	(37,345)	295,020
2012	176,042	81,987	104,902	N/A	(39,016)	323,915
Income from Operations-						
2010	\$ 141,305	\$ 69,579	\$ 79,137	N/A	\$(62,319)	\$ 227,702
2011	154,814	71,801	93,119	N/A	(60,589)	259,145
2012	169,922	73,829	105,298	N/A	(66,718)	282,331
Capital Expenditures-						
2010	\$ 4,090	\$ 9,205	\$ 275	N/A	\$ 11,851	\$ 25,421
2011	5,575	7,281	254	N/A	11,239	24,349
2012	7,357	8,804	454	N/A	12,652	29,267

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

The following table reconciles total Segment Income to income before provision for income taxes:

	2010	2011	2012
Total Segment Income	\$265,527	\$295,020	\$323,915
Depreciation and amortization	(24,052)	(24,042)	(23,171)
Gains (losses) on sale/disposal of assets	(403)	2,436	(540)
Non-cash compensation expense	(13,370)	(13,954)	(17,621)
Expenses related to the sale of Company-owned stores	—	(315)	—
2012 recapitalization-related expenses	—	—	(252)
Income from operations	227,702	259,145	282,331
Interest income	244	296	304
Interest expense	(96,810)	(91,635)	(101,448)
Other	7,809	—	—
Income before provision for income taxes	<u>\$138,945</u>	<u>\$167,806</u>	<u>\$181,187</u>

The following table summarizes the Company's identifiable asset information as of January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012:

	2011	2012
Domestic Stores	\$66,609	\$54,750
Domestic Supply Chain	126,340	130,241
Total domestic assets	192,949	184,991
International	11,482	38,884
Unallocated	276,112	254,322
Total consolidated assets	<u>\$480,543</u>	<u>\$478,197</u>

Unallocated assets primarily include cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, advertising fund assets, investments in marketable securities, deferred financing costs, certain long-lived assets and deferred income taxes.

The following table summarizes the Company's goodwill balance as of January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012:

	2011	2012
Domestic Stores	\$15,582	\$15,531
Domestic Supply Chain	1,067	1,067
Consolidated goodwill	<u>\$16,649</u>	<u>\$16,598</u>

The Company sold 11 stores in 2010, 58 stores in 2011 and six stores in 2012 to domestic franchisees. In connection with these sales of Company-owned stores, goodwill was reduced by approximately \$0.2 million in 2010, \$0.7 million in 2011 and \$0.1 million in 2012. Additionally, the closure of one Company-owned store in 2010 and three Company-owned stores in 2011 resulted in a decrease in goodwill of approximately \$35,000 and \$76,000, respectively.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

(Continued)

(12) SALE AND CLOSURE OF COMPANY-OWNED STORES

During 2010, the Company sold 11 Company-owned stores in a series of transactions to existing franchisees. In connection with the sale of these stores, the Company recognized a minimal pre-tax gain, which was net of a reduction in goodwill of approximately \$0.2 million. The gains were included in general and administrative expenses.

During 2011, the Company sold 58 Company-owned stores in a series of transactions to multiple franchisees. In connection with the sale of these stores, the Company recognized pre-tax gains on the sale of assets of approximately \$2.2 million, which was net of a reduction in goodwill of approximately \$0.7 million. Additionally, the Company incurred other related expenses of approximately \$0.3 million. These items were included in general and administrative expenses.

During 2012, the Company sold its six remaining Company-owned stores in a certain market to a franchisee. In connection with the sale of these stores, the Company recognized minimal pre-tax gains on the sale of assets, which was net of a minimal reduction in goodwill.

(13) PERIODIC FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED; IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AMOUNTS)

The Company's convention with respect to reporting periodic financial data is such that each of the first three fiscal quarters consists of twelve weeks while the last fiscal quarter consists of sixteen weeks or seventeen weeks. The fourth quarter of 2011 and 2012 are both comprised of sixteen weeks.

	For the Fiscal Quarter Ended				For the Fiscal
	March 27, 2011	June 19, 2011	September 11, 2011	January 1, 2012	Year Ended January 1, 2012
Total revenues	\$ 389,186	\$ 384,933	\$ 376,326	\$ 501,748	\$ 1,652,193
Operating margin	111,606	110,694	103,359	144,857	470,516
Income before provision for income taxes	43,735	41,076	34,930	48,065	167,806
Net income	27,111	25,248	22,091	30,911	105,361
Earnings per common share – basic	\$ 0.46	\$ 0.42	\$ 0.37	\$ 0.54	\$ 1.79
Earnings per common share – diluted	\$ 0.43	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.36	\$ 0.52	\$ 1.71
Common stock dividends declared per share	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

	For the Fiscal Quarter Ended				For the Fiscal
	March 25, 2012	June 17, 2012	September 9, 2012	December 30, 2012	Year Ended December 30, 2012
Total revenues	\$384,587	\$376,124	\$ 378,077	\$ 539,651	\$1,678,439
Operating margin	114,649	114,607	111,407	160,675	501,338
Income before provision for income taxes	34,799	45,113	40,969	60,306	181,187
Net income	20,742	28,095	25,976	37,579	112,392
Earnings per common share – basic	\$ 0.36	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.46	\$ 0.67	\$ 1.99
Earnings per common share – diluted	\$ 0.35	\$ 0.47	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.64	\$ 1.91
Common stock dividends declared per share	\$ 3.00	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3.00

(14) SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On February 13, 2013, the Company granted 91,140 stock options, 16,500 restricted shares and 31,430 performance-based restricted shares to certain employees and the members of the Board of Directors of the Company.

On February 27, 2013, the Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.20 per common share payable on March 29, 2013 to shareholders of record at the close of business on March 15, 2013. Also on February 27, 2013, the Board of Directors granted 348,010 stock options, 163,480 performance-based restricted shares and 8,040 restricted shares to certain employees and certain members of the Board of Directors of the Company. Additionally, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors determined to lengthen the vesting period applicable to stock options and performance-based restricted shares from three years to four years for all stock option and performance-based restricted share awards made on or after February 12, 2013. The Company estimates that it will incur additional general and administrative expenses over the four year vesting period, with the 2013 expense to be approximately \$5 million as a result of these additional equity grants made on February 27, 2013.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

(a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures.

The Company carried out an evaluation as of the end of the period covered by this report, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Rules 13a-15 and 15d-15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act). Based upon that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective in ensuring that all information required in the reports it files or submits under the Exchange Act was accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure and was recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time period required by the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting.

There have been no changes in internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the last fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

(c) Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting.

The management of Domino's Pizza, Inc. is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) promulgated under the Exchange Act, as a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the Company's principal executive and principal financial officers and effected by the Company's board of directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. Under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the Company conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting as of December 30, 2012 based on the framework in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on that evaluation, management concluded that its internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 30, 2012. The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 30, 2012, has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears herein.

Item 9B. Other Information.

Due to the Company's strong financial performance consistent free cash flow generation, the Board of Directors initiated a quarterly dividend of 20 cents per share. This dividend payment will be paid to shareholders of record as of March 15, 2013 with a payment date of March 29, 2013.

The vast majority of the Company's currently outstanding vested and unvested stock options are held by the Company's senior management as a key compensation component and tool for aligning the interests of management with shareholders. However, holders of stock options are not eligible to receive ordinary dividends in respect of the shares underlying a stock option. In recognition of this lost economic value to management option holders, and due to the Board's desire to appropriately reward and retain its management team, the Compensation Committee approved additional equity grants to management option holders. These additional equity grants consist, in the aggregate, of options to purchase 348,010 shares, 8,040 restricted shares and 163,480 performance-based restricted shares. In addition, in an effort to further the retention function of our equity awards, the Compensation Committee also determined to lengthen the vesting period applicable to stock options and performance-based restricted shares from three years to four years for all stock option and performance-based restricted share awards made on or after February 12, 2013. The Company estimates that it will incur additional general and administrative expenses over four year vesting period, with the 2013 expense expected to be approximately \$5 million as a result of these additional equity grants.

Part III**Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.**

The following table sets forth information about our executive officers and directors.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position</u>
David A. Brandon	60	Chairman of the Board of Directors
J. Patrick Doyle	49	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
Michael T. Lawton	54	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
O. Steve Akinboro	48	Executive Vice President, Team U.S.A.
Richard E. Allison, Jr.	46	Executive Vice President, International
Scott R. Hinshaw	50	Executive Vice President, Franchise Operations and Development
Lynn M. Liddle	56	Executive Vice President, Communications, Investor Relations, Legislative Affairs
John D. Macksood	50	Executive Vice President, Supply Chain Services
Kenneth B. Rollin	46	Executive Vice President, General Counsel
James G. Stansik	57	Executive Vice President, Franchise Relations
J. Kevin Vasconi	52	Executive Vice President, Chief Information Officer
Russell J. Weiner	44	Executive Vice President, Chief Marketing Officer
Patricia A. Wilmot	63	Executive Vice President, PeopleFirst
Andrew B. Balson	46	Director
Diana F. Cantor	55	Director
Richard L. Federico	58	Director
James A. Goldman	54	Director
Vernon "Bud" O. Hamilton	70	Director
Gregory A. Trojan	53	Director

David A. Brandon has served as our Chairman of the Board of Directors since March 1999. Mr. Brandon served as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer from March 1999 to March 2010. Mr. Brandon was retained by the Company as a Special Advisor from March 2010 to January 2, 2011. Mr. Brandon was President and Chief Executive Officer of Valassis, Inc., a company in the sales promotion and coupon industries, from 1989 to 1998 and Chairman of the Board of Directors of Valassis, Inc. from 1997 to 1998. Mr. Brandon is currently the Director of Athletics for the University of Michigan and serves on the Boards of Directors of Herman Miller Inc., Kaydon Corporation and DTE Energy and also previously served on the Boards of Directors of Burger King Corporation, Northwest Airlines and the TJX Companies, Inc.

J. Patrick Doyle has served as our President and Chief Executive Officer since March 2010 and was appointed to the Board of Directors in February 2010. Mr. Doyle served as President, Domino's U.S.A. from September 2007 to March 2010, Executive Vice President, Team U.S.A. from 2004 to 2007, Executive Vice President of International from May 1999 to October 2004 and as interim Executive Vice President of Build the Brand from December 2000 to July 2001. Mr. Doyle served as Senior Vice President of Marketing from the time he joined Domino's in 1997 until May 1999. Mr. Doyle serves on the Board of Directors of G&K Services, Inc.

Michael T. Lawton has served as our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since August 2010. He also served as our interim Chief Information Officer from October 2011 to March 2012. Mr. Lawton served as Executive Vice President of International from October 2004 to March 2011. Mr. Lawton also served as Senior Vice President Finance and Administration of International for the Company from June 1999 to October 2004. Mr. Lawton was employed in various financial and general management positions with Gerber Products Company from 1986 to 1999.

O. Steve Akinboro has served as our Executive Vice President, Team U.S.A. since October 2012. Mr. Akinboro joined the Company as Vice President of the West Region of Franchise Operations in March 2009. From 1985 to 2009, Mr. Akinboro was employed by McDonald's Corporation and served in positions of increasing responsibility, most recently as Director of Operations for the Southern California Region.

Richard E. Allison, Jr. has served as our Executive Vice President, International since March 2011. Mr. Allison served as a Partner at Bain & Company, Inc. from 2004 through December 2010, as co-leader of Bain's restaurant practice and was employed with Bain & Company for more than 13 years.

Scott R. Hinshaw has served as our Executive Vice President, Franchise Operations and Development since January 2008. Mr. Hinshaw served as Executive Vice President, Team U.S.A. from September 2007 to January 2008. Mr. Hinshaw also served as a Vice President within Team U.S.A. from 1994 through September 2007. Mr. Hinshaw joined Domino's in 1986.

[Table of Contents](#)

Lynn M. Liddle joined Domino's in November 2002, and serves as Executive Vice President, Communications, Investor Relations and Legislative Affairs. Ms. Liddle served as Vice President, Investor Relations and Communications Center for Valassis, Inc. from 1992 to November 2002.

John D. Macksood has served as our Executive Vice President, Supply Chain Services since March 2010. Mr. Macksood joined Domino's Pizza in 1986 and served in positions of increasing responsibility in Supply Chain Services, most recently as Vice President of Logistics and Network Planning.

Kenneth B. Rollin has served as our Executive Vice President, General Counsel since January 2008. From June 2000 through 2007, Mr. Rollin was employed by AutoNation, Inc. where he last served as Vice President and Deputy General Counsel. From 1996 to June 2000, Mr. Rollin was employed by Walgreen Co. where he last served as a Senior Attorney in charge of litigation. Prior to 1996, Mr. Rollin was in private practice.

James G. Stansik has served as our Executive Vice President, Franchise Relations since January 2008. Mr. Stansik served as our Executive Vice President of Franchise Development from July 2006 through January 2008. Mr. Stansik served as our Executive Vice President of Flawless Execution – Franchise Operations from December 2003 to July 2006. Mr. Stansik served as Special Assistant to the Chief Executive Officer from August 1999 through December 2003. Mr. Stansik joined Domino's in 1985.

J. Kevin Vasconi has served as our Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer since March 2012. Mr. Vasconi served as Chief Information Officer and Vice President of Engineering at Stanley Black & Decker – Stanley Security Solutions from 2011 to March 2012. Prior to his role at Stanley Security Solutions, Mr. Vasconi served in a variety of roles at R.L. Polk & Co. from 2003 to 2011, most recently as Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer of Polk Global Automotive.

Russell J. Weiner has served as our Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer, since September 2008. Mr. Weiner held various marketing positions at Pepsi from 1998 to 2008, most recently serving as Vice President of Marketing, Colas for Pepsi-Cola North America.

Patricia A. Wilmot has served as our Executive Vice President, PeopleFirst since July 2000. Ms. Wilmot was a human resources consultant from May 1999 to June 2000. Ms. Wilmot served as Vice President, Human Resources for Brach & Brock Confections from January 1998 to May 1999.

Andrew B. Balson has served on our Board of Directors since March 1999, serves as the Chairperson of the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors and also serves on the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee of the Board of Directors. Mr. Balson has been a Managing Director of Bain Capital, a global investment company, since January 2001. Mr. Balson became a Principal of Bain Capital in June 1998. Mr. Balson serves on the Boards of Directors of Bloomin' Brands, Inc. and FleetCor Technologies, Inc. as well as a number of private companies. Mr. Balson also previously served on the Boards of Directors of Burger King Corporation and Dunkin' Brands, Inc.

Diana F. Cantor has served on our Board of Directors since October 2005, serves as the Chairperson of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors and also serves on the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee of the Board of Directors. Ms. Cantor joined Alternative Investment Management, LLC as a Partner in January 2010 and is the Chairman of the Virginia Retirement System, where she also serves on the Audit and Compliance Committee. Ms. Cantor was a Managing Director with New York Private Bank and Trust from January 2008 through the end of 2009. Ms. Cantor served as Executive Director of the Virginia College Savings Plan, the state's 529 college savings program, from 1996 to January 2008. Ms. Cantor served seven years as Vice President of Richmond Resources, Ltd. from 1990 through 1996, and as Vice President of Goldman, Sachs & Co. from 1985 to 1990. Ms. Cantor is also a member of the Board of Directors of Media General, Inc., Universal Corporation and Service King Body and Paint LLC. Ms. Cantor also previously served on the Boards of Directors of the Edelman Financial Group Inc. and Vistage International.

Richard L. Federico has served on our Board of Directors since February 2011 and also serves on the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Mr. Federico is currently Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc., based in Scottsdale, Arizona and has served as Chief Executive Officer or Co-Chief Executive Officer of P.F. Chang's since 1997. Mr. Federico serves on the Board of Directors of Jamba Inc. Mr. Federico is a founding director of Chances for Children.

[Table of Contents](#)

James A. Goldman has served on our Board of Directors since March 2010 and also serves on the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Since 2004, Mr. Goldman has served as president and CEO of Godiva Chocolatier Inc., based in New York City. He was president of the Foods and Beverage Division at Campbell Soup Company from 2001 to 2004. He worked in various executive positions at Nabisco Inc. from 1992 to 2000. Prior to his work at Nabisco Inc., Mr. Goldman was a senior consulting associate at McKinsey & Co. Mr. Goldman served as a member of the Board of Directors at The Children's Place Retail from 2006 to 2008, on the Compensation Committee. Mr. Goldman is also on the Board of Directors of the International Tennis Hall of Fame. He also served on the Board of Trustees at the YMCA Camps Becket and Chimney Corners in Becket, Massachusetts, from 1992 to 1998.

Vernon "Bud" O. Hamilton has served on our Board of Directors since May 2005, serves as the Chairperson of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee of the Board of Directors and also serves on the Audit Committee. Mr. Hamilton served in various executive positions for Procter & Gamble from 1966 through 2003. Mr. Hamilton most recently served as Vice President, Innovation-Research & Development-Global from 2002 through 2003 and served as Vice President of Procter & Gamble Customer Business Development-North America from 1999 to 2001, Vice President of Procter & Gamble Customer Marketing-North America from 1996 through 1998 and President of Eurocos, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Procter & Gamble, from 1994 to 1995.

Gregory A. Trojan has served on our Board of Directors since March 2010 and also serves on the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors. Mr. Trojan is currently the CEO and President of BJ's Restaurants, Inc., a casual dining restaurant company located in Huntington Beach, California. He was elected to the BJ's Board of Directors in December 2012. Prior to joining BJ's, he was the CEO of Guitar Center, Inc. from 2010 through 2012, where he served as President and Chief Operating Officer from 2007 to 2010. From 1998 to 2006, he was CEO of House of Blues Entertainment, Inc., having served as the Company's President from 1996 to 1998. Mr. Trojan worked in various executive positions at PepsiCo Inc. from 1990 to 1996, most recently as CEO of California Pizza Kitchen. Prior to that, he was a consultant at Bain & Company, The Wharton Small Business Development Center and Arthur Andersen & Co. In addition, he previously served on the Board of Directors of Oakley, Inc.

The remaining information required by this item is incorporated by reference from Domino's Pizza, Inc.'s definitive proxy statement, which will be filed within 120 days of December 30, 2012.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

Information regarding executive compensation is incorporated by reference from Domino's Pizza, Inc.'s definitive proxy statement, which will be filed within 120 days of December 30, 2012. However, no information set forth in the proxy statement regarding the Audit Committee Report shall be deemed incorporated by reference into this Form 10-K.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

Information regarding security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management and related stockholders matters is incorporated by reference from Domino's Pizza, Inc.'s definitive proxy statement, which will be filed within 120 days of December 30, 2012.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

Information regarding certain relationships and related transactions is incorporated by reference from Domino's Pizza, Inc.'s definitive proxy statement, which will be filed within 120 days of December 30, 2012.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

Information regarding principal accountant fees and services is incorporated by reference from Domino's Pizza, Inc.'s definitive proxy statement, which will be filed within 120 days of December 30, 2012.

Part IV**Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.**

- (a)1. Financial Statements: The following financial statements for Domino's Pizza, Inc. and subsidiaries are included in Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data":

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	47
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012	48
Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended January 2, 2011, January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012	50
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended January 2, 2011, January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012	51
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Deficit for the Years Ended January 2, 2011, January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012	52
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended January 2, 2011, January 1, 2012 and December 30, 2012	53
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	54

2. Financial Statement Schedules: The following financial statement schedules are attached to this report.

Schedule I – Condensed Financial Information of the Registrant	85
Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	89

All other schedules are omitted because they are not applicable, not required, or the information is included in the financial statements or the notes thereto.

3. Exhibits: Certain of the following Exhibits have been previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933 and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Such exhibits are identified by the parenthetical references following the listing of each such exhibit and are incorporated herein by reference.

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
3.1	Form of Second Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Domino's Pizza, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Domino's Pizza, Inc. registration statement on Form S-1 filed on April 13, 2004 (Reg. No. 333-114442), (the "S-1")).
3.2	Amended and Restated By-Laws of Domino's Pizza, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 12, 2010).
10.1	Lease Agreement dated as of December 21, 1998 by and between Domino's Farms Office Park Limited Partnership and Domino's, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Domino's, Inc. registration statement on Form S-4 filed on March 22, 1999 (Reg. No. 333-74797)).
10.2	Fourth Amendment to the Lease Agreement between Domino's Farms Office Park, L.L.C. and Domino's Pizza LLC, dated as of August 28, 2012.
10.3*	Domino's Pizza, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan adopted effective January 1, 2005 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the registrants' annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 1, 2006).
10.4*	First Amendment to the Domino's Pizza Deferred Compensation Plan effective January 1, 2007 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the registrants' annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006).
10.5*	Second Amendment to the Domino's Pizza Deferred Compensation Plan effective February 8, 2013.
10.6*	TISM, Inc. Fourth Amended and Restated Stock Option Plan ("TISM Option Plan") (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Domino's, Inc. current report on Form 8-K filed on June 26, 2003 (Reg. No. 333-74797)).
10.7*	Amended Domino's Pizza, Inc. 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 22, 2009, (the "March 2009 10-Q")).

Table of Contents

10.8*	Form of Employee Stock Option Agreement under the Amended Domino's Pizza, Inc. 2004 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.9*	Form of 2013 Special Employee Stock Option Agreement under the Amended Domino's Pizza, Inc. 2004 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.10*	Form of Director Stock Option Agreement under the Amended Domino's Pizza, Inc. 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the March 2009 10-Q).
10.11*	Form of Amendment to Existing Director Stock Option Grants (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the March 2009 10-Q).
10.12*	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Agreement.
10.13*	Form of 2013 Special Performance-Based Restricted Stock Agreement.
10.14*	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement.
10.15*	Form of 2013 Special Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement.
10.16*	Form of Domino's Pizza, Inc. 2004 Equity Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement for Directors (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the registrants' annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 3, 2010, (the "2009 10-K")).
10.17*	Amended and Restated Domino's Pizza Senior Executive Annual Incentive Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the registrants' annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 2, 2011, (the "2010 10-K")).
10.18*	Form of Domino's Pizza, Inc. 2004 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 to the S-1).
10.19*	Form of Domino's Pizza, Inc. Dividend Reinvestment & Direct Stock Purchase and Sale Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the S-1).
10.20*	Employment Agreement dated as of February 25, 2010 between Domino's Pizza LLC and J. Patrick Doyle (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.40 to the 2009 10-K).
10.21*	Time Sharing Agreement dated as of February 25, 2010 between Domino's Pizza LLC and J. Patrick Doyle (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.41 to the 2009 10-K).
10.22*	Employment Agreement dated as of February 14, 2007 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Michael T. Lawton (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.44 of the registrant's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 28, 2008, (the "2008 10-K")).
10.23*	Amendment to the Employment agreement dated as of February 14, 2007 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Michael T. Lawton. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.45 of the 2008 10-K).
10.24*	Amendment to the Employment Agreement dated as of July 26, 2010 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Michael T. Lawton (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the registrant's quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 20, 2010, (the "June 2010 10-Q")).
10.25*	Employment Agreement dated as of September 2, 2008 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Russell J. Weiner (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1.01 to the registrant's current report on Form 8-K filed on September 4, 2008).
10.26*	Amendment to the Employment agreement dated as of September 2, 2008 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Russell J. Weiner (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the registrants' current report on Form 8-K filed on December 24, 2008).
10.27*	Amendment to the Employment Agreement dated as of July 26, 2010 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Russell J. Weiner (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the June 2010 10-Q).
10.28*	Employment Agreement dated as of January 7, 2008 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Kenneth B. Rollin (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 of the 2010 10-K).
10.29*	Amendment to the Employment Agreement dated as of December 23, 2008 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Kenneth B. Rollin (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 of the 2010 10-K).
10.30*	Amendment to the Employment Agreement dated as of July 26, 2010 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Kenneth B. Rollin (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 of the 2010 10-K).

Table of Contents

10.31*	Employment Agreement dated as of July 21, 2011 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Scott R. Hinshaw (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the registrant's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2012).
10.32*	Employment Agreement dated as of March 14, 2011 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Richard E. Allison, Jr. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the registrant's quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 27, 2011).
10.33*	Employment Agreement dated as of February 14, 2007 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Lynn M. Liddle.
10.34*	Amendment to the Employment Agreement dated as of December 23, 2008 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Lynn M. Liddle.
10.35*	Amendment to the Employment Agreement dated as of July 26, 2010 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Lynn M. Liddle.
10.36	Form of Indemnification Agreement (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the S-1).
10.37	Amended and Restated Base Indenture dated March 15, 2012 among Domino's Pizza Master Issuer LLC, Domino's Pizza Distribution LLC, Domino's IP Holder LLC and Domino's SPV Canadian Holding Company Inc., each as Co-Issuer, and Citibank, N.A., as Trustee and Securities Intermediary (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Domino's Pizza, Inc. current report on Form 8-K filed on March 19, 2012, (the "March 2012 8-K")).
10.38	Series 2012-1 Supplement dated March 15, 2012 to the Amended and Restated Base Indenture dated March 15, 2012 among Domino's Pizza Master Issuer LLC, Domino's Pizza Distribution LLC, Domino's IP Holder LLC and Domino's SPV Canadian Holding Company Inc., each as a Co-Issuer of the Series 2012-1 5.216% Fixed Rate Senior Secured Notes, Class A-2 and the Series 2012-1 Variable Funding Senior Notes, Class A-1, and Citibank, N.A., as Trustee and Series 2012-1 Securities Intermediary (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the March 2012 8-K).
10.39	Class A-1 Note Purchase Agreement dated March 15, 2012 among Domino's Pizza Master Issuer LLC, Domino's IP Holder LLC, Domino's Pizza Distribution LLC and Domino's SPV Canadian Holding Company Inc., each as a Co-Issuer, Domino's Pizza LLC, as Manager, certain conduit investors, certain financial institutions and certain funding agents, Barclays Bank PLC, as L/C Provider, as Swingline Lender and as Administrative Agent (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the March 2012 8-K).
10.40	Amended and Restated Guarantee and Collateral Agreement dated March 15, 2012 among Domino's SPV Guarantor LLC, Domino's Pizza Franchising LLC, Domino's Pizza International Franchising Inc. Domino's Pizza Canadian Distribution ULC, Domino's RE LLC and Domino's EQ LLC, each as a Guarantor, in favor of Citibank, N.A., as Trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the March 2012 8-K).
10.41	Amended and Restated Management Agreement dated March 15, 2012 among Domino's Pizza Master Issuer LLC, certain subsidiaries of Domino's Pizza Master Issuer LLC party thereto, Domino's Pizza LLC, as Manager and in its individual capacity, Domino's Pizza NS Co., and Citibank, N.A. as Trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the March 2012 8-K).
10.42	Agreement dated January 6, 2009 between Domino's Pizza, Inc., Blue Harbour Strategic Value Partners Master Fund, LP and Blue Harbour Institutional Partners Master Fund, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's current report on Form 8-K filed on January 9, 2009).
10.43	Letter of Credit Agreement dated as of June 22, 2009 between Domino's Pizza LLC and Barclays Bank PLC (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's current report on Form 8-K filed on June 26, 2009).
10.44	Board of Directors Compensation.
12.1	Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges.
21.1	Subsidiaries of Domino's Pizza, Inc.
23.1	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

Table of Contents

31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, relating to Domino's Pizza, Inc.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, relating to Domino's Pizza, Inc.
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, relating to Domino's Pizza, Inc.
32.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, relating to Domino's Pizza, Inc.
101.INS**	XBRL Instance Document.
101.SCH**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
101.CAL**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.LAB**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.

* - A management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit to this report pursuant to Item 15(b) of Form 10-K.

** In accordance with Regulation S-T, the XBRL-related information in Exhibit 101 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K shall be deemed to be "furnished" and not "filed."

SCHEDULE I – CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE REGISTRANT**DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.****PARENT COMPANY CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS**

(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	January 1, 2012	December 30, 2012
<u>ASSETS</u>		
ASSETS:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6	\$ 6
Total assets	<u>\$ 6</u>	<u>\$ 6</u>
<u>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT</u>		
LIABILITIES:		
Equity in net deficit of subsidiaries	\$ 1,209,739	\$ 1,335,523
Due to subsidiary	6	6
Total liabilities	<u>1,209,745</u>	<u>1,335,529</u>
STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT:		
Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 170,000,000 shares authorized; 57,741,208 in 2011 and 56,313,249 in 2012 issued and outstanding	577	563
Preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	—	1,664
Retained deficit	(1,207,915)	(1,335,364)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(2,401)	(2,386)
Total stockholders' deficit	<u>(1,209,739)</u>	<u>(1,335,523)</u>
Total liabilities and stockholders' deficit	<u>\$ 6</u>	<u>\$ 6</u>

See accompanying notes to the Schedule I.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.PARENT COMPANY CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

(In thousands, except per share amounts)

	For the Years Ended		
	January 2, 2011	January 1, 2012	December 30, 2012
REVENUES	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Total revenues	—	—	—
OPERATING EXPENSES	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	—	—	—
INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	—	—	—
Equity earnings in subsidiaries	87,917	105,361	112,392
INCOME BEFORE PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES	87,917	105,361	112,392
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES	—	—	—
NET INCOME	\$87,917	\$105,361	\$ 112,392
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	\$89,283	\$105,700	\$ 112,407
EARNINGS PER SHARE:			
Common Stock – basic	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.79	\$ 1.99
Common Stock – diluted	\$ 1.45	\$ 1.71	\$ 1.91

See accompanying notes to the Schedule I.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.PARENT COMPANY CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In thousands)

	For the Years Ended		
	January 2, 2011	January 1, 2012	December 30, 2012
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 87,917	\$ 105,362	\$ 112,392
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Investments in subsidiaries	(95,448)	—	—
Dividends from subsidiaries	—	29,063	146,231
Net cash used in (provided by) investing activities	(95,448)	29,063	146,231
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Payments of common stock dividends	—	—	(173,485)
Purchase of common stock	(5,384)	(165,007)	(88,238)
Other	12,915	30,583	3,100
Net cash used in (provided by) financing activities	7,531	(134,424)	(258,623)
CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	—	1	—
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD	5	5	6
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, AT END OF PERIOD	<u>\$ 5</u>	<u>\$ 6</u>	<u>\$ 6</u>

See accompanying notes to the Schedule I.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.

NOTES TO PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(1) INTRODUCTION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Domino's Pizza, Inc., on a stand-alone basis, (the Parent Company) has accounted for majority-owned subsidiaries using the equity method of accounting. The accompanying condensed financial statements of the Parent Company should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements of Domino's Pizza, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the Company) and the notes thereto included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K. These financial statements have been provided to comply with Rule 4-08(e) of Regulation S-X.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase. These investments are carried at cost, which approximates fair value.

Use of Estimates

The use of estimates is inherent in the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(2) SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION

During 2012, the Parent Company received dividends from its subsidiaries primarily consisting of amounts received to pay a \$3.00 per share special cash dividend in connection with the Company's 2012 recapitalization transaction. See Note 4 to the Company's consolidated financial statements as filed in this Form 10-K for a description of the 2012 recapitalization transaction.

Non-cash activities of \$14.9 million, \$30.0 million and \$21.7 million were recorded in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. These amounts primarily relate to stock-based compensation plans and amounts recorded in other comprehensive income related to the Company's subsidiaries. Non-cash activities in 2012 also include payment by a subsidiary of approximately \$13.5 million pursuant to the anti-dilution provisions in the Company's equity incentive plans which was recorded as an increase in total stockholders' deficit (see Note 9 to the Company's consolidated financial statements as filed in this Form 10-K for further information).

SCHEDULE II – VALUATION and QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS

Domino's Pizza, Inc. and Subsidiaries

<u>(in thousands)</u>	<u>Balance Beginning of Year</u>	<u>Provision (Benefit)</u>	<u>Additions/ Deductions from Reserves *</u>	<u>Translation Adjustments</u>	<u>Balance End of Year</u>
Allowance for doubtful accounts receivable:					
2012	\$ 5,446	\$ 1,153	\$ (693)	\$ —	\$5,906
2011	6,436	1,050	(2,040)	—	5,446
2010	9,190	185	(2,937)	(2)	6,436
Allowance for doubtful notes receivable:					
2012	\$ 2,059	\$ (691)	\$ 76	\$ —	\$1,444
2011	1,567	378	114	—	2,059
2010	1,122	(121)	566	—	1,567

* Consists primarily of write-offs, recoveries of bad debt and certain reclassifications.

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrants have duly caused this annual report to be signed on their behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.

/s/ Michael T. Lawton

Michael T. Lawton
Chief Financial Officer

February 28, 2013

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrants and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

/s/ J. Patrick Doyle

J. Patrick Doyle
February 28, 2013

President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
(Principal Executive Officer)

/s/ Michael T. Lawton

Michael T. Lawton
February 28, 2013

Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

/s/ David A. Brandon

David A. Brandon
February 28, 2013

Chairman of the Board of Directors

/s/ Andrew B. Balson

Andrew B. Balson
February 28, 2013

Director

/s/ Diana F. Cantor

Diana F. Cantor
February 28, 2013

Director

/s/ Richard L. Federico

Richard L. Federico
February 28, 2013

Director

/s/ James A. Goldman

James A. Goldman
February 28, 2013

Director

/s/ Vernon O. Hamilton

Vernon O. Hamilton
February 28, 2013

Director

/s/ Gregory A. Trojan

Gregory A. Trojan
February 28, 2013

Director

**FOURTH AMENDMENT TO LEASE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN DOMINO'S FARMS OFFICE PARK, L.L.C. (LANDLORD)
AND DOMINO'S PIZZA LLC (TENANT)**

THIS FOURTH AMENDMENT TO LEASE AGREEMENT (the "Amendment") is made August 28, 2012 and will be effective as of this date by and between DOMINO'S FARMS OFFICE PARK, L.L.C., a Michigan Limited Liability Company, f/k/a Domino's Farms Office Park Limited Partnership ("Landlord") and DOMINO'S PIZZA LLC, a Michigan Limited Liability Company, ("Tenant"),

WHEREAS, Landlord entered into a Lease Agreement for a portion (the "Premises") of the office building known as Domino's Farms Prairie House located at 30 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 with Domino's Pizza, Inc., whose successor in interest is Tenant, for a term of five (5) years commencing as of December 21, 1998; and

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant extended the term of the lease, included additional space as a part of the Premises, and incorporated additional provisions via the FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AMENDMENTS TO LEASE; and

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant desire to modify and expand the Premises to which said lease shall apply;

NOW, THEREFORE, Landlord and Tenant agree to amend the Lease by replacing Section B (Premises) of the FIRST AMENDED STANDARD LEASE SUMMARY with the following:

Office Space, Lab Space and Conference Center Square Footage: 217,893 rentable square feet, based upon 189,472 usable square feet (excludes approximately 11,650 square feet of restrooms, stairwells, and mechanical room within Tenant's space) with a 15% common area factor.

Warehouse Square Footage: 5,019 square feet

Location: All of the highlighted space as shown on the attached Rider A.

IT IS AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD, as additional consideration for entering into this lease, Landlord represents that the standards of the building operation and maintenance will continue to be such that it will be characterized as Class A space throughout the term of the lease.

IT IS FURTHER AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD that as part of the 189,472 usable square feet, Tenant will be taking possession of 2,979 usable square feet of contiguous space as of September 1, 2012 and 7,437 usable square feet of contiguous space as of November 15,, 2012. Tenant will be responsible to commence paying rent on this additional space as of January 1, 2013.

TERM

The initial term (the "Initial Term") of this lease shall begin on the execution date of this Amendment and end at midnight December 31, 2022.

RENT

The rent for the Premises shall be as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Annual Office, Lab and Conference Center Rent</u>	<u>Annual Storage Space Rent</u>
Through December 31, 2012	\$29.49 per sq. ft.	\$13.40 per sq. ft.
2013	\$28.00 per sq. ft.	\$13.40 per sq. ft.
2014 and 2015	The base annual rental shall increase each year to reflect the cost of living increase in accordance with any increase in the Consumers Price Index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics all items indexed for Detroit, Michigan or by one and one-half percent (1.5%), whichever is less, provided however, in no event shall the base rent as adjusted be reduced from the previous year.	
2016 and 2017	The base annual rental shall increase each year to reflect the cost of living increase in accordance with any increase in the Consumers Price Index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics all items indexed for Detroit, Michigan or by two and one-half percent (2.5%), whichever is less, provided however, in no event shall the base rent as adjusted be reduced from the previous year.	
2018 – 2022	The base annual rental shall increase each year to reflect the cost of living increase in accordance with any increase in the Consumers Price Index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics all items indexed for Detroit, Michigan or by three percent (3.0%), whichever is less, provided however, in no event shall the base rent as adjusted be reduced from the previous year.	

RENTAL CREDIT

Landlord shall contribute one million twenty-five thousand dollars (\$1,025,000) towards the construction of the new space occupied by the Tenant; payable to Tenant in ten (10) installments of one hundred two thousand five hundred dollars (\$102,500) on the first (1st) business day of each calendar year of the Initial Term of the Lease.

OPTION TO RENEW

Upon expiration of the Initial Term, provided that Tenant is not then in default beyond the expiration of any applicable grace and cure period after notice, Tenant may extend the term of this Lease for additional term of five (5) years (the "First Extended Term") and Tenant may extend the term of this Lease for an additional term consisting of five (5) years (the "Second Extended Term"), upon the expiration of the First Extended Term, provided that Tenant has exercised its option for the First Extended Term and is not then in default beyond the expiration of any applicable grace and cure period after notice. The Tenant shall exercise the option(s) by notifying the Landlord in writing at least three hundred sixty (360) days before the then existing Term expires. The base annual rental for the First Extended Term and Second Extended Term shall be determined in accordance with provisions for determining the base annual rental for the "Second Extended Term" contained in Rider C of the Lease Agreement dated as of December 21, 1998.

SURVIVAL OF LEASE

Except as set forth in this Amendment, all other terms and conditions of the Lease remain the same and unchanged in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto executed this FOURTH AMENDMENT TO LEASE AGREEMENT as of the day and year first above written.

LANDLORD:
DOMINO'S FARMS OFFICE
PARK, L.L.C.
(a Michigan limited liability company)

8/28/12

By: /s/ Paul R. Roney
Paul. R. Roney
Its: Manager

TENANT:
DOMINO'S PIZZA LLC
(a Michigan limited liability company)

8/28/12

By: /s/ Michael Lawton
Name: Michael Lawton
Its: Chief Financial Officer

**Domino's Pizza®
Deferred Compensation Plan**

Amended and Restated Effective: February 8, 2013

PREAMBLE

This Domino's Pizza Deferred Compensation Plan is amended and restated by Domino's Pizza LLC for the benefit of the directors and certain executive Employees of Domino's Pizza LLC and its affiliates, effective as of February 8, 2013. The purpose of this amendment and restatement is to allow directors of Domino's Pizza LLC and its affiliates to participate in the Plan. The Plan was previously amended and restated, effective December 31, 2008, to conform the Plan to the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.

The purpose of the Plan is to provide supplemental retirement income and to permit Eligible Persons the option to defer receipt of certain compensation, pursuant to the terms of the Plan. The Plan insofar as it may benefit employees of Domino's Pizza LLC and its affiliates is intended to be an unfunded deferred compensation plan maintained for the benefit of a select group of management or highly compensated employees under sections 201(2), 301(a)(3), 401(a)(1) and 4021(b)(6) of ERISA.

TABLE of CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS

1.1- Definitions 5

ARTICLE 2

PARTICIPATION

2.1- Date of Participation 8
2.2- Initial Election Period 8

ARTICLE 3

AMOUNT OF DEFERRALS (AND EMPLOYER CREDITS IF ANY)

3.1- Salary Deferrals 8
3.2- Bonus Deferrals 8
3.3- Director Remuneration Deferrals 9
3.4- Timing 9
3.5- Employer Credits 9
3.5- Time of Transfer of Assets 9

ARTICLE 4

PARTICIPANTS' ACCOUNTS

4.1- Individual Accounts 9
4.2- Accounting for Distributions 10
4.3- Designation of Notional Investment Options 10

ARTICLE 5

EARNINGS CREDITS

5.1- Manner of Determination 10
5.2- Notional Investment Decisions 10

ARTICLE 6

RIGHT TO BENEFITS

6.1- In General 10
6.2- Distribution Upon a Separation From Service 10
6.3- Distributions Upon Death 11
6.4- Distributions Upon a Change in Control 11
6.5- Payments at a Specified Time 11
6.6- Distributions Due to an Unforeseeable Emergency 11
6.7- Adjustment for Investment Experience 12

ARTICLE 7

DISTRIBUTION OF BENEFITS

7.1- Time and Form of Distribution Upon a Separation From Service or at a Specified Time	12
7.2- Delay of Payment to Specified Employees Upon a Separation from Service	13
7.3- Change in Time or Method of Distribution	13
7.4- Notice to Trustee	13
7.5- Withholding; Employment Taxes	13

ARTICLE 8

AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

8.1- Amendment by Employer	13
8.2- Retroactive Amendments	14
8.3- Plan Termination	14
8.4- Distribution Upon Termination of the Plan	14

ARTICLE 9

THE RABBI TRUST

9.1- Establishment of Rabbi Trust	14
-----------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 10

MISCELLANEOUS

10.1- Communication to Participants	14
10.2- Limitation of Rights	15
10.3- Spendthrift Provision	15
10.4- Facility of Payment	15
10.5- No Implied Rights	15
10.6- No Right to Employer Assets	15
10.7- No Employment Rights	15
10.8- Offset	16
10.9- Notices	16
10.10- Governing Law	16

ARTICLE 11

PLAN ADMINISTRATION

11.1- Powers and Responsibilities of the Administrator	16
11.2- Effect of Interpretation or Determination	17
11.3- Claims and Review Procedures	17
11.4- Plan's Administrative Costs	17
11.5-Section 409A of the Code	17

**Plan Provisions for the
Domino's Pizza® Deferred
Compensation Plan**

Article 1. Definitions.

1.1. **Definitions.** Wherever used herein, the following terms have the meanings set forth below, unless a different meaning is clearly required by the context. Wherever appropriate, the masculine may mean the feminine and the singular may mean the plural or vice versa.

(a) **"Account"** means an account established on the books of the Company for the purpose of recording amounts credited on behalf of a Participant and any adjustments related thereto.

(b) **"Administrator"** means the Company or such other person or persons as may be designated by the Company to be responsible for the administration of the Plan. For purposes of interaction between the Company and any third party administrator, the person that holds the title of Benefits Manager for the Company shall be charged with communicating the Company's direction regarding the plan to such third party administrator.

(c) **"Base Salary"** means the salary earned by an Employee Participant before employee elective deferrals into the Domino's Pizza 401(k) Savings Plan and any salary reductions under the Domino's Employee Benefits Program.

(d) **"Beneficiary"** means the person or persons entitled under Section 7.1 to receive benefits under the Plan upon the death of a Participant.

(e) **"Bonus"** means any bonus amount earned by an Employee Participant.

(f) **"Board of Directors"** or **"Board"** means the Board of Directors of Domino's Pizza LLC.

(g) **"Bonus Deferral"** means the Bonus amount elected by an Employee Participant to be deferred as part of a Compensation reduction agreement pursuant to Section 3.2 of the Plan.

(h) **"Change in Control"** means a change in the ownership or effective control of Domino's Pizza, Inc. or in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of Domino's Pizza, Inc., as those terms are defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(i)(5).

(i) **"Code"** means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

(j) **"Company"** means Domino's Pizza LLC.

(k) **"Compensation"** means Base Salary, Bonus, and/or Director Remuneration.

(l) **“Director”** means any member of the board of directors of the Employer.

(m) **“Director Remuneration”** means the retainer and fees earned by a Director from Domino’s Pizza, Inc., the publicly traded corporation of which the Company is a subsidiary.

(n) **“Director Remuneration Deferral”** means the Director Remuneration amount elected by a Director to be deferred as part of a Compensation reduction agreement pursuant to Section 3.3 of the Plan.

(o) **“Eligible Person”** means (i) a Director, or (ii) an Employee designated for participation by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors who is a member of a “select group of management or highly compensated employees” of the Employer.

(p) **“Employee”** means any employee of the Employer.

(q) **“Employer”** means Domino’s Pizza LLC and any successors and assigns, unless otherwise provided herein, and shall include any Related Employers adopting this Plan.

(r) **“Employer Credit”** means that portion of an Account that is comprised of any credits described in Section 3.5 of the Plan.

(s) **“ERISA”** means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

(t) **“Participant”** means any Eligible Person who elects to defer Compensation, who receives an Employer Credit, and/or for whose benefit an Account is maintained under the Plan.

(u) **“Plan”** means the plan established by the Employer as set forth herein, as from time to time in effect.

(v) **“Plan Year”** means the 12-consecutive month period beginning January 1 and ending December 31.

(w) **“Related Employer”** means any employer, other than the Employer named herein, if the Employer and such other employer are members of a controlled group of corporations (as defined in Section 414(b) of the Code) or an affiliated service group (as defined in Section 414(m)), or are trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) which are under common control (as defined in Section 414(c)).

(x) **“Salary Deferral”** means the Base Salary amount elected by an Employee Participant to be deferred as part of a Compensation reduction agreement pursuant to Section 3.1 of the Plan.

(y) **“Separation From Service”** means a separation from service, within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(h), with the Employer and any other company that would be treated as a single employer with the Employer under the first sentence of Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(h)(3); correlative terms shall be construed to have a

corresponding meaning. The Company may, but need not, elect in writing, subject to the applicable limitations under Section 409A, any of the special elective rules prescribed in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(h) for purposes of determining whether a “separation from service” has occurred. Any such written election will be deemed a part of the Plan. As applied to any deferral under the Plan, the term “Separation from Service” shall be construed and applied without regard to any later modifications of such term that if applied to such deferral would result in an impermissible acceleration or other impermissible change in payment timing under Section 409A of the Code, as determined by the Administrator.

(z) **“Specified Employee”** means an individual who is determined by the Administrator to be a specified employee as defined in subsection (a)(2)(B)(i) of Section 409A of the Code. The Administrator may, but need not, elect in writing, subject to the applicable limitations under Section 409A of the Code, any of the special elective rules prescribed in Section 1.409A-1(i) of the Treasury Regulations for purposes of determining “specified employee” status. Any such written election shall be deemed part of the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the “specified employee effective date” (as that term is defined in Section 1.409A-1(i)(4) of the Treasury Regulations) for any Participant identified as a Specified Employee as of December 31, 2013 or any earlier December 31 shall be January 1 of the following calendar year; the “specified employee effective date” (as so defined) for any Participant identified as a Specified Employee as of December 31, 2014 or any later December 31 shall be April 1 of the following calendar year; and any Participant designated as a Specified Employee as of December 31, 2013 shall be treated as a Specified Employee from January 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015.

(aa) **“Specified Time”** has the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.

(bb) **“Trust”** means the irrevocable trust established pursuant to Article 9 of the Plan.

(cc) **“Trustee”** means the corporation or individuals named in the agreement establishing the Trust and such successor and/or additional trustees as may be named in accordance with the provisions of such agreement.

(dd) **“Unforeseeable Emergency”** means a severe financial hardship to the Participant resulting from an illness or accident of the Participant, the Participant’s spouse, or a dependent (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(i)(3)(i)) of the Participant, loss of the Participant’s property due to casualty (including the need to rebuild a home following damage to a home not otherwise covered by insurance, for example, not as a result of a natural disaster), or other similar extraordinary and unforeseeable circumstances arising as a result of events beyond the control of the Participant. Some examples may include the imminent foreclosure of or eviction from the Participant’s primary residence, the need to pay for medical expenses, including nonrefundable deductibles, as well as for the costs of prescription drug medication and finally, the need to pay for the funeral expenses of a spouse, a beneficiary or a dependent (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(i)(3)(i)). Except as otherwise provided in this Section 1.1(dd), the purchase of a home and the payment of college tuition are not unforeseeable emergencies. The foregoing requirements shall be met only if, as determined under regulations of the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury, the amounts distributed with respect to

such an emergency do not exceed the amounts necessary to satisfy such emergency plus amounts necessary to pay taxes reasonably anticipated as a result of the distribution, after taking into account the extent to which such emergency is or may be relieved through reimbursement or compensation by insurance or otherwise or by liquidation of the Participant's assets (to the extent the liquidation of such assets would not itself cause severe financial hardship).

(ee) "**Valuation Date**" means the last day of the Plan Year and such other date(s) as may be designated by the Administrator.

Article 2. Participation.

2.1. **Date of Participation.** Except as provided in Section 2.2, an Eligible Person will generally be eligible to defer Compensation with respect to any amounts earned in a subsequent Plan Year (and, in limited circumstances, certain Bonus amounts that constitute "performance-based compensation" earned in the current Plan Year as further described in Section 3.4 below) provided a timely election to defer such amounts is made in accordance with Section 3.4. The Administrator in its discretion may permit separate deferral elections under this Article 2 for separate types of Compensation (including, without limitation, in the case of a Director, separate elections for retainers and other Director Remuneration).

2.2. **Initial Election Period.** For any individual who first becomes an Eligible Person after the normal deferral election deadline under the Plan (including, without limitation, any Director who becomes an Eligible Person by reason of the amendment and restatement of the Plan effective February 8, 2013), the Administrator, in its sole discretion, may permit such Employee or Director to make an initial election within 30 days after the date he becomes an Eligible Person, to defer Compensation earned subsequent to the election. Other than as provided in the last sentence of Section 3.4 below, any election under this Section 2.2 will apply (i) with respect to any Director retainer, only to retainers for calendar quarters beginning after the election, and (ii) with respect to any Bonus, only to that portion of the Bonus which equals the total amount of the Bonus for the performance measurement period multiplied by the ratio of the number of days remaining in the performance measurement period after the election, over the total number of days in the performance measurement period. An initial deferral election under this Section 2.2 shall only be available to the extent it complies with Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-2(a)(7).

Article 3. Amount of Deferrals (and Employer Credits if any).

3.1. **Salary Deferrals.** Each Participant who is an Employee may elect to execute a Compensation reduction agreement with the Employer to reduce his Base Salary for the Plan Year by a specified percentage determined by the Administrator, not to exceed forty percent (40%) of his Base Salary in whole number multiples of one percent (1%).

3.2. **Bonus Deferrals.** Each Participant who is an Employee may also elect to execute a Compensation reduction agreement with the Employer to reduce his Bonus by a specified percentage determined by the Administrator, not to exceed eighty percent (80%) of his Bonus in whole number multiples of one percent (1%).

3.3. **Director Remuneration Deferrals.** Each Participant who is a Director may elect to execute a Compensation reduction agreement with the Employer to reduce his Director Remuneration for the Plan Year by a specified percentage determined by the Administrator, not to exceed one-hundred percent (100%) of his Director Remuneration in whole number multiples of ten percent (10%).

3.4. **Timing.** Except as otherwise permitted under Section 2.2 for initial elections or as otherwise permitted under this Section 3.4, a Participant's Compensation reduction agreement must be executed and shall become irrevocable by no later than the December 31 preceding the Plan Year for Compensation payable with respect to services rendered after such date through the following December 31. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent a deferral election relates to any portion of a Bonus that constitutes "performance-based compensation" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(e), the Participant may make the irrevocable election to defer such performance-based compensation on or before the date that is six months before the end of the performance period, provided that the Participant performs services continuously from (i) the later of (x) the beginning of the performance period and (y) the date the performance criteria are established through (ii) the date such election is made, and provided further that in no event may an election to defer performance-based compensation be made after such compensation is readily ascertainable (as determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-2(a)(8)). Subject to such rules as the Administrator may prescribe, any election may be made electronically or in writing.

An agreement to defer Compensation for a Plan Year may be changed at any time prior to the applicable deferral deadline, subject to such additional limitations as the Administrator may prescribe. If a Participant fails to make an election for any Plan Year, the Participant's election for the prior Plan Year will be cancelled and will not apply for the following Plan Year.

3.5. **Employer Credits.** From time to time the Employer may, but is not required to, credit (an "Employer Credit") to a Participant's Account for a Plan Year an amount (determined in the sole discretion of the Employer by written action of its Board of Directors) in addition to any credits in respect of deferrals under Section 3.1, Section 3.2 and/or Section 3.3. The portion of a Participant's Account reflecting vested Employer Credits shall be distributed to the Participant in the form and at the time elected by the Participant in accordance with Article 7.

3.6. **Time of Transfer of Assets.** The Company will from time to time transfer assets to the Trustee to be held in trust for the purposes and subject to the rules set forth in the trust agreement.

Article 4. Participants' Accounts.

4.1. **Individual Accounts.** The Administrator will establish and maintain an Account for each Participant which will reflect Salary Deferrals, Bonus Deferrals, Director Remuneration Deferrals and any Employer Credits credited to the Account in respect of the Participant plus credits as described in Article 5 below. The Administrator will establish and maintain such other accounts and records as it decides in its discretion to be reasonably required or appropriate to discharge its duties under the Plan. Participants will be furnished statements of their Account values at least quarterly during each Plan Year. A Participant shall at all times have a

nonforfeitable right to that portion of his Account attributable to Salary Deferrals, Bonus Deferrals or Director Remuneration Deferrals, as adjusted for notional investment return and distributions. The Administrator shall determine the vesting terms that apply to any Employer Credits and related adjustments.

4.2. **Accounting for Distributions.** A distribution to a Participant or to a Participant's Beneficiary(ies) shall be charged to the Participant's Account as of that date.

4.3. **Designation of Notional Investment Options.** The Administrator shall have the discretion to designate the range of investment options that shall be available for purposes of determining how Account balances are to be adjusted for notional investment experience. The Administrator may change the notional investment options available to Participants at any time and from time to time, without approval from the Participants. Any such change of notional investment options shall become effective as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion.

Article 5. Earnings Credits.

5.1. **Manner of Determination.** Notional earnings and other notional investment-related adjustments with respect to the Accounts of Participants shall be determined as though the Accounts were invested and reinvested in the eligible investments selected by the Administrator in the proportions designated by the Participant pursuant to Section 5.2 and adjusted at least quarterly based on the current fair market value.

5.2. **Notional Investment Decisions.** The notional investments of Accounts shall be as directed by the Administrator except to the extent the Administrator authorizes Participants to direct the notional investment of their respective Accounts. In each case the adjustment of Accounts for notional investment experience shall be subject to such rules, restrictions and limitations as the Administrator may determine.

Article 6. Right to Benefits.

6.1. **In General.** Each Participant who is an Employee will receive a distribution of his vested Account, to the extent not previously distributed, on the earliest to occur of a Separation From Service, death, a Change in Control, and a Specified Time (if a Specified Time is so elected by the Participant pursuant to Section 6.5). Each Participant who is a Director will receive a distribution of his vested Account on the earliest to occur of (i) the later of (a) a Separation From Service and (b) a Specified Time (if a Specified Time is so elected by the Participant pursuant to Section 6.5), (ii) death, and (iii) a Change in Control. Distributions will also be available in the event of an Unforeseeable Emergency pursuant to Section 6.6.

6.2. **Distributions Upon a Separation From Service.** If a Participant who is an Employee has a Separation From Service, or if a Participant who is a Director has a Separation From Service that occurs at or after any Specified Time elected by the Director pursuant to Section 6.5, the balance of the Participant's vested Account will be distributed to him in accordance with Article 7. If a Participant who is a Director has a Separation From Service that occurs before any Specified Time elected by the Director pursuant to Section 6.5, the balance of the Participant's vested Account will not be distributed to him until the Specified Time in accordance with Article 7 (or, if earlier, until death or a Change of Control).

6.3. **Distributions Upon Death.** If a Participant dies, his designated Beneficiary or Beneficiaries will be entitled to receive the balance of his vested Account, calculated as of the date of the distribution due to death. Distribution to the Beneficiary or Beneficiaries will be made in a lump sum payment within sixty (60) days of the Participant's death.

A Participant may designate a Beneficiary or Beneficiaries, or change any prior designation of Beneficiary or Beneficiaries by giving notice to the Administrator on a form prescribed by or acceptable to the Administrator. If more than one person is designated as the Beneficiary, their respective interests shall be as indicated on the designation form.

Except as the Administrator may otherwise determine, a copy of the death certificate or other sufficient documentation must be filed with and approved by the Administrator. If upon the death of the Participant there is, in the opinion of the Administrator, no designated Beneficiary, the balance of the vested Account will be paid to his surviving spouse or, if none, to his estate (such spouse or estate shall be deemed to be the Beneficiary for purposes of the Plan).

6.4. **Distributions Upon a Change in Control.** Upon a Change in Control, the Employer shall pay to the Participant in a lump sum payment the balance of the Participant's vested Account, calculated as of the date of the distribution due to a Change in Control. Such lump sum payment shall be made within sixty (60) days of the Change in Control, and any adjustments to the Participant's Account as a result of the application of Paragraph 5.2 above, shall be made based upon the distribution date.

6.5. **Payments at a Specified Time.** A Participant may elect to have all or a portion of his vested Account distributed or commence to be distributed on a specified date or pursuant to a fixed schedule designated by the Participant in accordance with Article 7 (each, a "Specified Time"); provided, however, that should a Separation From Service (in the case of a Participant who is an Employee), the Participant's death, or a Change in Control occur before the payments commence or before commenced payments have completed, the distribution provisions under Section 6.2, 6.3 or 6.4, as applicable, shall control. Amounts are payable at a Specified Time if objectively determinable amounts are payable at a date or dates that are objectively determinable at the time the amount is deferred, in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(i)(1).

6.6. **Distributions Due to an Unforeseeable Emergency.** A Participant may request a distribution from his vested Account in the event of an Unforeseeable Emergency. The request to take a distribution shall be made by completing a form provided by and filed with the Administrator. If the Administrator determines in its sole discretion that an Unforeseeable Emergency has arisen, prior to any distributions, the Administrator will first require that all outstanding Salary Deferrals, Bonus Deferrals, and/or Director Remuneration Deferrals deferred pursuant to Sections 3.1, 3.2, or 3.3 be cancelled. If the Administrator determines that the requested distribution is for the purpose of meeting an Unforeseeable Emergency in accordance with Section 1.1(dd) of the Plan, and that the requested distribution is necessary to relieve the Unforeseeable Emergency even after the cancellation of outstanding deferral election(s), then the

amount determined by the Administrator, sufficient to meet the Unforeseeable Emergency in accordance with Section 1.1(dd) of the Plan, shall be paid in a single cash lump sum as soon as practicable. Once a Participant's deferral election(s) is cancelled under this Section 6.6, a Participant may not elect to again defer Compensation with respect to the Plan Year in which the cancellation occurs, but may elect deferrals with respect to the next Plan Year's Compensation in accordance with Section 3.4.

6.7. **Adjustment for Investment Experience.** If any distribution under this Article 6 is not made in a single payment, the amount remaining in the Account after the distribution will continue to be subject to adjustment for notional investment experience until distributed.

Article 7. Distribution of Benefits.

7.1. **Time and Form of Distribution Upon a Separation From Service or at a Specified Time.** To the extent a payment will be made upon a Separation From Service or at a Specified Time, the Participant shall be paid in the form he elected at the time of deferral pursuant to Article 3, from the options below:

(a) A lump sum payment within sixty (60) days of such event;

(b) A lump sum payment within sixty (60) days of the beginning of the calendar year following the occurrence of such event; or

(c) Annual or quarterly installments commencing on the first day of the next calendar year following the applicable event described above, payable over a period of not less than one (1) year or more than ten (10) years. The Administrator shall determine the amount of each installment by multiplying the balance of the Participant's vested Account on the date it is scheduled to be paid by a fraction, the numerator of which is one (1) and denominator of which is the number of unpaid installments (e.g., the Employer or Trustee shall distribute 1/10th of the amounts credited to the Participant for the first annual installment, and 1/9th of the amounts credited to the Participant for the second installment, and so on). For these purposes, the right to a series of installment payments shall be treated as a right to a single payment.

Subject to Section 7.2 below, and absent the earlier death of the Participant or a Change in Control, (i) if a Participant does not elect a Specified Time, the balance of the Participant's vested Account will be distributed in cash, in a lump sum payment within sixty (60) days following his Separation From Service; (ii) if a Participant who is an Employee elects a Specified Time, but fails to elect a form of payment described in clauses (a), (b), and (c) above, the balance of the Participant's vested Account will be distributed in cash, in a lump sum payment within sixty (60) days following the earlier of his Separation From Service and the Specified Time; and (iii) if a Participant who is a Director elects a Specified Time, but fails to elect a form of payment described in clauses (a), (b), and (c) above, the balance of the Participant's vested Account will be distributed in cash, in a lump sum payment within sixty (60) days following the later of his Separation From Service and the Specified Time. The amount of any distribution pursuant to this paragraph will be calculated as of the date of the distribution.

7.2. **Delay of Payment to Specified Employees Upon a Separation From Service.** A distribution (or commencement of installments) to a Specified Employee that is to be paid upon a Separation From Service shall be delayed until the first day of the seventh month following the month containing the date of Separation From Service (or until death, if earlier). In the case of installments, the second installment will be paid on the anniversary of the first installment (and, in the case of quarterly payments, the second installment shall be delayed by three months), and each subsequent installment will be paid on each such anniversary thereafter (i.e., as originally scheduled).

7.3. **Change in Time or Method of Distribution.** A Participant's election with respect to the time and manner of distribution may be modified and/or delayed by the Participant according to the following rules:

(a) The subsequent election shall take effect not earlier than twelve (12) months after the date on which the subsequent election is made;

(b) Except in the case of the Participant's death, the payment with respect to which an election is made must be deferred for a period of at least five (5) years from the date the payment otherwise would have been made; and

(c) In the case of a distribution made on account of a Specified Time under Section 6.5, such election may not be made less than twelve (12) months prior to the date of the first scheduled payment.

7.4. **Notice to Trustee.** The Administrator will notify the Trustee in writing whenever any Participant or Beneficiary is entitled to receive benefits under the Plan. The Administrator's notice shall indicate the form, amount and frequency of benefits that such Participant or Beneficiary shall receive.

7.5. **Withholding; Employment Taxes.** To the extent required by the law in effect at the time payments are made, the Employer shall withhold any taxes required to be withheld by any Federal, state or local government. Pursuant to Code Section 3121(v), FICA taxes are due and payable at the time of deferral rather than at the time of distribution to the Participant. Accordingly, at the time of deferral, each Participant will be required to pay to the Employer, either by payroll deduction or check, the Participant's share of FICA taxes due and payable. In the event of any Employer Credit under Section 3.5, the Administrator may satisfy any FICA withholding (at the time of such Credit or in connection with any later vesting) either by reducing other wage payments made to the Participant or by reducing the Account in a manner consistent with the Treasury Regulations under Section 409A of the Code.

Article 8. Amendment and Termination.

8.1. **Amendment by Employer.** The Company reserves the authority to amend or restate the Plan. Any changes are to be effective on the effective date of such amendment or restatement. Notwithstanding any such change, no Participant's Account shall be reduced below the amount to which the Participant would have been entitled if he had voluntarily left the employ of the Employer immediately prior to the date of the change. The Company may from time to time make any amendment to the Plan that may be necessary to satisfy the Code or ERISA. Except as the Compensation Committee of the Board or the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of Domino's Pizza, Inc. may otherwise determine, and subject to such

restrictions and limitations as the aforesaid Compensation Committee or the Board may impose, the President and Chief Executive Officer, the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, the Executive Vice President and General Counsel, or the Executive Vice President of PeopleFirst of the Company may exercise the Company's authority and powers under this Section 8.1 on behalf of the Company; *provided*, that except upon authorization from the aforesaid Compensation Committee, or the Board, no such officer may amend the Plan (i) in any way that affects such officer's own rights or benefits except as incidental to a nondiscriminatory change affecting all similarly situated Participants, or (ii) to increase materially the benefits under, or the costs to the Company of, the Plan.

8.2. **Retroactive Amendments.** An amendment made by the Company in accordance with this Section may be made effective on a date prior to the first day of the Plan Year in which it is adopted if such amendment is necessary or appropriate to enable the Plan and Trust to satisfy the applicable requirements of the Code or ERISA or to conform the Plan to any change in federal law or to any regulations or ruling thereunder. Any retroactive amendment by the Company shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8.1.

8.3. **Plan Termination.** The Company has adopted the Plan with the intention and expectation that it will be continued indefinitely. However, the Company has no obligation or liability whatsoever to maintain the Plan for any length of time and may discontinue or terminate the Plan at any time by written notice delivered to the Participants without any liability hereunder for any such discontinuance or termination.

8.4. **Distribution Upon Termination of the Plan.** Upon termination of the Plan, no further contributions shall be made to the Plan. Accounts of Participants shall not be distributed at the time of termination but shall be maintained and continue to be governed by the Plan until paid out in accordance with the terms of the Plan, provided, however, that the Employer may elect to accelerate the time and form of payment, or make a payment under the Plan, where the acceleration of the payment is made pursuant to a termination and liquidation of the Plan in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix).

Article 9. The Rabbi Trust.

9.1. **Establishment of Rabbi Trust.** The Company has established the Trust, in accordance with the terms and conditions as set forth in the Trust Agreement between the Company and Fidelity Management Trust Company, dated as of February 1, 1999, as from time to time in effect, under which assets are held, administered and managed, subject to the claims of the Company's creditors in the event of the its insolvency, until paid to Participants and their Beneficiaries as specified in the Plan. The Trust is intended to be treated as a grantor trust under the Code, and the establishment of the Trust is not intended to cause Participants to realize current income on amounts contributed thereto.

Article 10. Miscellaneous.

10.1. **Communication to Participants.** The Plan, along with any amendments, will be provided to each Participant by the Administrator upon request. Participants shall have no right to receive Plan documentation or information that is not applicable to their participation in the Plan.

10.2. **Limitation of Rights.** None of the establishment of the Plan and the Trust, any amendment thereof, the creation of any fund or account, or the payment of any benefits will be construed as giving to any Participant or other person any legal or equitable right against the Employer, Administrator or Trustee, except as provided herein; and in no event will the terms of employment or service of any Participant be modified or in any way affected hereby.

10.3. **Spendthrift Provision.** The benefits provided hereunder will not be subject to alienation, assignment, garnishment, attachment, execution or levy of any kind, either voluntarily or involuntarily, and any attempt to cause such benefits to be so subjected will not be recognized, except to such extent as may be required by law.

10.4. **Facility of Payment.** In the event the Administrator determines, on the basis of medical reports or other evidence satisfactory to the Administrator, that the recipient of any benefit payments under the Plan is incapable of handling his affairs by reason of minority, illness, infirmity or other incapacity, the Administrator may direct the Trustee to disburse such payments to a person or institution designated by a court which has jurisdiction over such recipient or a person or institution otherwise having the legal authority under State law for the care and control of such recipient. The receipt by such person or institution of any such payments therefore, and any such payment to the extent thereof, shall discharge the liability of the Trust for the payment of benefits hereunder to such recipient.

10.5. **No Implied Rights.** Neither the establishment of the Plan nor any amendment or restatement thereof shall be construed as giving any Participant, Beneficiary, or any other person any legal or equitable right unless such right shall be specifically provided for in the Plan or conferred by specific action of the Employer in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Plan. Except as expressly provided in this Plan, the Employer shall not be required or be liable to make any payment under this Plan.

10.6. **No Right to Employer Assets.** Neither the Participant nor any other person shall acquire by reason of the Plan any right in or title to any assets, funds or property of the Employer whatsoever including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any specific funds, assets, or other property which the Employer, in its sole discretion, may set aside in anticipation of a liability hereunder. Any benefits which become payable hereunder shall be paid from the general assets of the Employer. Participants and Beneficiaries shall have the status of general unsecured creditors of the Employer. The Participant shall have only a contractual right to the amounts, if any, payable hereunder unsecured by any asset of the Employer. Nothing herein contained in the Plan constitutes a guarantee by the Employer that the assets of the Employer shall be sufficient to pay any benefit to any person.

10.7. **No Employment Rights.** Nothing herein shall constitute a contract of employment or of continuing service or in any manner obligate the Employer to continue the services of the Participant, or obligate the Participant to continue in the service of the Employer, or as a limitation of the right of the Employer to discharge any of its employees, with or without cause. Nothing herein shall be construed as fixing or regulating the compensation payable to the Participant.

10.8. **Offset.** If, at the time payments or installments of payments are to be made hereunder, the Participant or the Beneficiary or both are indebted or obligated to the Employer, then the payments remaining to be made to the Participant or the Beneficiary or both may, at the discretion of the Employer in a manner intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A, as applicable, be reduced by the amount of such indebtedness or obligation, provided, however, that an election by the Employer not to reduce any such payment or payments shall not constitute a waiver of its claim for such indebtedness or obligations.

10.9. **Notices.** Any notice or other communication in connection with this Plan shall be deemed delivered in writing if addressed as provided below and if either actually delivered at said address or, in the case of a letter, three business days shall have elapsed after the same shall have been deposited in the United States mails, first-class postage prepaid and registered or certified:

(a) If it is sent to the Employer or Administrator, it will be at the address specified by the Employer;

Domino's Pizza LLC
30 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
Attention: Benefit Manager

(b) If it is sent to the Trustee, it will be sent to the address set forth in the Trust Agreement; or, in each case at such other address as the addressee shall have specified by written notice delivered in accordance with the foregoing to the addresser's then effective notice address.

10.10. **Governing Law.** The Plan will be construed, administered and enforced according to applicable provisions of ERISA, and to the extent not preempted thereby, the laws of the State of Michigan.

Article 11. Plan Administration.

11.1. **Powers and Responsibilities of the Administrator.** The Administrator has the full power and authority and the full responsibility to administer the Plan in all of its details. The Administrator's powers and responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following:

(a) To make and enforce such rules and regulations as it deems necessary or proper for the efficient administration of the Plan;

(b) To interpret the Plan;

(c) To decide all questions concerning the Plan and the eligibility of any person to participate in the Plan;

(d) To administer the claims and review procedures specified in Section 11.3;

(e) To compute the amount of benefits which will be payable to any Participant, former Participant or Beneficiary in accordance with the provisions of the Plan;

(f) To determine the person or persons to whom such benefits will be paid;

- (g) To authorize the payment of benefits;
- (h) To comply with the reporting and disclosure requirements of Part 1 of Subtitle B of Title I of ERISA;
- (i) To construe and administer the Plan as necessary to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder and guidance related thereto, subject to Section 11.5 below;
- (j) To appoint such agents, counsel, accountants, and consultants as may be required to assist in administering the Plan; and
- (k) By written instrument, to allocate and delegate its responsibilities, including the formation of an Administrative Committee to administer the Plan.

11.2. **Effect of Interpretation or Determination.** Any interpretation or determination by the Administrator with respect to the Plan shall be final, binding and conclusive upon all persons in the absence of clear and convincing evidence that the Administrator acted arbitrarily and capriciously.

11.3. **Claims and Review Procedures.** The Administrator will prescribe procedures under Section 503 of ERISA for the administration of claims for benefits and appeals from denials of claims, which procedures (as from time to time amended and in effect) will be deemed a part of the Plan and incorporated herein.

11.4. **Plan's Administrative Costs.** The Employer shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses (including legal, accounting, and employee communication fees) incurred by the Administrator and the Trustee in administering the Plan and Trust Fund.

11.5. **Section 409A of the Code.** The Company intends that the Plan comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code (including all applicable transition relief, regulations, and other IRS guidance thereunder) and shall be operated and interpreted consistent with that intent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representation that the Plan complies with Section 409A of the Code and none of the Company, the Employer, or any employee or director acting on behalf of the Employer under the Plan shall have any liability to any Participant or Beneficiary for any failure to comply with Section 409A of the Code.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Employer by its duly authorized officer(s), has caused this Plan to be adopted on the 8th day of February, 2013.

DOMINO'S PIZZA LLC

By: /s/ Michael T. Lawton
Name: Michael T. Lawton
Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Name:
 No. of Options:
 Grant Price:
 Grant Date:
 Expiration Date:
 Grant Type:

Domino's Pizza, Inc.
2004 Equity Incentive Plan
Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement

Domino's Pizza, Inc., (the "Company") a Delaware corporation, hereby grants this Stock Option to the above named individual (the Participant), pursuant to the Company's 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (as from time to time in effect, the "Plan"). Under this Stock Option, the Participant may purchase, from the Company during the period commencing on the Grant Date set forth above, and expiring on the Expiration Date set forth above ("Expiration Date"), the aggregate number of shares set forth above (the "Shares") of the Common Stock of the Company at the price per Share set forth above (the "Grant Price"), all in accordance with and subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Vesting. This Stock Option is exercisable in the following cumulative installments (each an "Installment Period") prior to the Expiration Date:

[•];

the right of exercise shall be cumulative, so that if the Stock Option is not exercised to the maximum extent permissible during an Installment Period, it shall be exercisable, in whole or in part, with respect to all Shares not so purchased at any time prior to the Expiration Date, subject to earlier termination as set forth in this agreement (the "Agreement") and the Plan.

Subject to the other provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, if the Participant Retires (or dies or becomes disabled at a time when the Participant had satisfied the age and years of service requirements specified in the definition of Retirement) this Stock Option will immediately upon such Retirement or death or disability, as applicable, and to the extent not otherwise exercisable, become fully exercisable, and will thereafter and during the period specified in the following paragraph remain, to the extent not previously exercised, fully exercisable for the Shares. For purposes of this Stock Option, "Retire" and "Retirement" mean termination of the Participant's employment (other than a termination for cause) after attainment by the Participant of age fifty-five (55) and ten (10) years of continuous service with the Company and/or its subsidiaries.

Upon termination of the Participant's employment, any portion of this Stock Option that is not then exercisable (determined after giving effect, to the extent applicable, to the accelerated exercisability provisions of the immediately preceding paragraph) will immediately expire and the remainder of this Stock Option will remain exercisable, subject to the other provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, until the earlier of (A) the Expiration Date, or (B)(i) if the employment terminates by reason of the Participant's death, the second anniversary of the date of such death; (ii) if the employment terminates by reason of the Participant's Retirement, the Expiration Date, provided, however, that if the Participant dies after Retirement the period specified by this clause (ii) shall be modified to end on the second anniversary of the date of such death; (iii) if the employment terminates by reason of disability or an involuntary termination other than for cause, the first anniversary of the date of termination; or (iv) if the Participant voluntarily terminates employment before becoming eligible for Retirement, or is involuntarily terminated for cause, the thirtieth (30th) day following the date of termination. Upon the expiration of the applicable latest exercise date described in the immediately preceding sentence, this Stock Option shall terminate.

2. Exercise of Stock Option. Each election to exercise this Stock Option shall be made, in the manner prescribed by the Company, with the third party stock plan administrator appointed by the Company, by the Participant or the Participant's executor, administrator, or legally appointed representative (in the event of the Participant's incapacity) or the person or persons to whom this Stock Option is transferred by will or the applicable laws of descent and distribution (collectively, the "Option Holder") and received by the third party stock plan administrator, accompanied by this Agreement and payment in full as provided in the Plan. The purchase price shall be paid to the third party stock plan administrator appointed by the Company by either (i) delivery of cash or check; (ii) wire transfer; or (iii) through a broker-assisted cashless exercise program implemented in connection with the Plan. In the event that this Stock Option is exercised by an Option Holder other than the Participant, the Company will be under no obligation to deliver Shares hereunder unless and until it is satisfied as to the authority of the Option Holder to exercise this Stock Option.

3. Restrictions on Transfer of Shares. If at the time this Stock Option is exercised the Company or any of its stockholders is a party to any agreement restricting the transfer of any outstanding shares of the Company's Common Stock, the Administrator may provide that this Stock Option may be exercised only if the Shares so acquired are made subject to the transfer restrictions set forth in that agreement (or if more than one such agreement is then in effect, the agreement or agreements specified by the Administrator).

4. Withholding; Agreement to Provide Security. The Company will not deliver Shares being purchased upon any exercise of this Stock Option unless it has received payment in a form acceptable to the Company for all applicable withholding taxes (or the Participant makes other arrangements satisfactory to the Company for the payment of such taxes).

5. Nontransferability of Stock Option. This Stock Option is not transferable by the Participant otherwise than by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and is exercisable during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant (or in the event of the Participant's incapacity, the person or persons legally appointed to act on the Participant's behalf).

6. Provisions of the Plan. This Stock Option is subject to the provisions of the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. A copy of the Plan as in effect on the date of the grant of this Stock Option is available from the Company. By exercising all or any part of this Stock Option, the Participant agrees to be bound by the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. All initially capitalized terms used herein will have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless another meaning is specified herein.

7. Non-Statutory Option. The Stock Option evidenced by this Agreement is intended to be, and is hereby designated, a non-statutory option, that is, an option that does *not* qualify as an incentive stock option as defined in section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time (the "Code").

8. Governing Law. This Stock Option is governed by, and subject to, the laws of the State of Delaware, as provided in the Plan. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises under this Agreement or the Plan, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the jurisdiction of the State of Delaware, agree that such litigation shall be conducted in the courts of Delaware, or the federal courts for the United States for the District of Delaware, where this grant is made and/or to be performed.

9. Electronic Delivery. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to this Stock Option and participation in the Plan or future options that may be granted under the Plan by electronic means or to request the Participant's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

10. Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are severable and if any one or more provisions are determined to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless be binding and enforceable.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be executed by its duly authorized officer.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.

Name: J. Patrick Doyle

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Name:
 No. of Options:
 Grant Price:
 Grant Date:
 Expiration Date:
 Grant Type:

Domino's Pizza, Inc.
2004 Equity Incentive Plan
Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement

Domino's Pizza, Inc., (the "Company") a Delaware corporation, hereby grants this Stock Option to the above named individual (the "Participant"), pursuant to the Company's 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (as from time to time in effect, the "Plan"). Under this Stock Option, the Participant may purchase, from the Company during the period commencing on the Grant Date set forth above, and expiring on the Expiration Date set forth above ("Expiration Date"), the aggregate number of shares set forth above (the "Shares") of the Common Stock of the Company at the price per Share set forth above (the "Grant Price"), all in accordance with and subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Vesting.

- a) This Stock Option is exercisable in the following cumulative installments (each an "Installment Period") prior to the Expiration Date:
- [•];
- provided, however, that no portion of this Stock Option shall first become exercisable on any anniversary of the Grant Date in accordance with the foregoing unless the Company has paid an ordinary cash dividend in respect of its common stock for each fiscal quarter ending after the Grant Date and before such anniversary of the Grant Date.
- b) The right of exercise shall be cumulative, so that if the Stock Option, to the extent it has become exercisable in accordance with paragraph 1(a) above, is not exercised to the maximum extent permissible during an Installment Period, it shall be exercisable, in whole or in part, with respect to all Shares not so purchased at any time prior to the Expiration Date, subject to earlier termination as set forth in this agreement (the "Agreement") and the Plan.
- c) In the event the Company fails to pay an ordinary cash dividend in respect of its common stock for any full fiscal quarter ending after the Grant Date, any portion of this Stock Option that was outstanding but not yet exercisable as of the end of such fiscal quarter shall automatically be forfeited as of the end of such fiscal quarter.
- d) Except as provided in paragraph 1(e) below, upon termination of the Participant's employment any portion of this Stock Option that is not then exercisable will immediately expire and the remainder of this Stock Option will remain exercisable, subject to the other provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, until the earlier of (A) the Expiration Date, or (B)(i) if the employment terminates by reason of the Participant's death, the second anniversary of the date of such death; (ii) if the employment terminates by reason of disability or an involuntary termination other than for cause, the first anniversary of the date of termination; or (iii) if the Participant voluntarily terminates employment before becoming eligible for Retirement, or is involuntarily terminated for cause, the thirtieth (30th) day following the date of termination. Upon the expiration of the applicable latest exercise date described in the immediately preceding sentence, this Stock Option shall terminate.
- e) Subject to the other provisions of this Agreement and the Plan,

- i. if the Participant Retires, any portion of this Stock Option that had not yet vested as of the date of Retirement will continue to remain outstanding and subject to continued vesting or forfeiture in accordance with paragraphs 1(a) and 1(c) above as though employment had not terminated; *provided*, that in no event shall any portion of this Stock Option remain outstanding beyond the Expiration Date; *and further provided*, that if the Participant should die following Retirement and while any portion of this Stock Option is still outstanding, the then outstanding portion of this Stock Option shall continue to remain outstanding (and as to any portion thereof that is not then vested shall be subject to continued vesting or forfeiture in accordance with paragraphs 1(a) and 1(c) above as though employment had not terminated) but shall terminate, unless earlier exercised, on the earlier of (A) the Expiration Date, and (B) the later of (1) the second anniversary of the date of death, and (2) the thirtieth day following the 4th anniversary of the Grant Date; and
- ii. if the Participant's employment terminates by reason of death or disability at a time when the Participant has satisfied the age and years of service requirements specified in the definition of Retirement and while any portion of this Stock Option is still outstanding, the then outstanding portion of this Stock Option shall continue to remain outstanding (and as to any portion thereof that is not then vested shall be subject to continued vesting or forfeiture in accordance with paragraphs 1(a) and 1(c) above as though employment had not terminated) but shall terminate, unless earlier exercised, on the earlier of (A) the Expiration Date, and (B) the later of (1) in the case of employment termination by reason of death, the second anniversary of the date of death and the thirtieth day following the 4th anniversary of the Grant Date, or (2) in the case of employment termination by reason of disability, the first anniversary of the date of such employment termination and the thirtieth day following the 4th anniversary of the Grant Date.
- iii. For purposes of this Stock Option, "Retire" and "Retirement" mean termination of the Participant's employment (other than a termination for cause) after attainment by the Participant of age fifty-five (55) and ten (10) years of continuous service with the Company and/or its subsidiaries.

2. Exercise of Stock Option. Each election to exercise this Stock Option shall be made, in the manner prescribed by the Company, with the third party stock plan administrator appointed by the Company, by the Participant or the Participant's executor, administrator, or legally appointed representative (in the event of the Participant's incapacity) or the person or persons to whom this Stock Option is transferred by will or the applicable laws of descent and distribution (collectively, the "Option Holder") and received by the third party stock plan administrator, accompanied by this Agreement and payment in full as provided in the Plan. The purchase price shall be paid to the third party stock plan administrator appointed by the Company by either (i) delivery of cash or check; (ii) wire transfer; or (iii) through a broker-assisted cashless exercise program implemented in connection with the Plan. In the event that this Stock Option is exercised by an Option Holder other than the Participant, the Company will be under no obligation to deliver Shares hereunder unless and until it is satisfied as to the authority of the Option Holder to exercise this Stock Option.

3. Restrictions on Transfer of Shares. If at the time this Stock Option is exercised the Company or any of its stockholders is a party to any agreement restricting the transfer of any outstanding shares of the Company's Common Stock, the Administrator may provide that this Stock Option may be exercised only if the Shares so acquired are made subject to the transfer restrictions set forth in that agreement (or if more than one such agreement is then in effect, the agreement or agreements specified by the Administrator).

4. Withholding; Agreement to Provide Security. The Company will not deliver Shares being purchased upon any exercise of this Stock Option unless it has received payment in a form acceptable to the Company for all applicable withholding taxes (or the Participant makes other arrangements satisfactory to the Company for the payment of such taxes).

5. Nontransferability of Stock Option. This Stock Option is not transferable by the Participant otherwise than by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and is exercisable during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant (or in the event of the Participant's incapacity, the person or persons legally appointed to act on the Participant's behalf).

6. Provisions of the Plan. This Stock Option is subject to the provisions of the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. A copy of the Plan as in effect on the date of the grant of this Stock Option is available from the Company. By exercising all or any part of this Stock Option, the Participant agrees to be bound by the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. All initially capitalized terms used herein will have the meaning specified in the Plan, unless another meaning is specified herein.

7. Non-Statutory Option. The Stock Option evidenced by this Agreement is intended to be, and is hereby designated, a non-statutory option, that is, an option that does *not* qualify as an incentive stock option as defined in section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time (the "Code").

8. Governing Law. This Stock Option is governed by, and subject to, the laws of the State of Delaware, as provided in the Plan. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises under this Agreement or the Plan, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the jurisdiction of the State of Delaware, agree that such litigation shall be conducted in the courts of Delaware, or the federal courts for the United States for the District of Delaware, where this grant is made and/or to be performed.

9. Electronic Delivery. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to this Stock Option and participation in the Plan or future options that may be granted under the Plan by electronic means or to request the Participant's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

10. Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are severable and if any one or more provisions are determined to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless be binding and enforceable.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be executed by its duly authorized officer.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.

Name: J. Patrick Doyle

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Name:
 No. of Shares:
 Grant Date:

Domino's Pizza, Inc.
2004 Equity Incentive Plan
Performance-Based Restricted Stock Agreement

Domino's Pizza, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), hereby grants this Performance-Based Restricted Stock Award (the "Award") to the above-named individual (the "Participant") pursuant to the Company's 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (as from time to time in effect, the "Plan"). On the Grant Date, the Company hereby grants and transfers to Participant the aggregate number of shares set forth above (the "Shares") of the Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share, of the Company, all in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions described in this Performance-Based Restricted Stock Agreement (the "Agreement") and the Plan in addition to such other restrictions, if any, as may be imposed by law.

1. Restriction and Vesting. Each unvested Share under the Award shall be subject to the Transfer Restrictions set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement. Subject to Sections 2 and 3, the Shares shall vest in four tranches (each, a "Vesting Tranche" and collectively, the "Vesting Tranches") in accordance with Subsection 1(a) of this Agreement and applicable provisions of the Plan, but in each case only if a Forfeiture Condition described in Subsection 1(b) below has not previously occurred. The term "vest" as used herein with respect to any Share means the lapsing of the Transfer Restrictions described herein with respect to such Share.

a. Vesting.

[•]

Each such anniversary date shall be referred to herein as the "Regular Vesting Date" of the Vesting Tranche vesting on such date.

b. Forfeiture Conditions. Any Share then subject to Transfer Restrictions shall be automatically and immediately forfeited to the Company if, with respect to a particular Vesting Tranche of which such Share is part, any of the following occurs (each, a "Forfeiture Condition"):

- i. the Participant terminates employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) voluntarily (i.e., other than as a result of death or disability) or is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) with "cause" prior to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche; or
- ii. the Participant terminates employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) by reason of death or disability or is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) without "cause" prior to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche and prior to the certification by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") or the Compensation Committee of the Board (the "Compensation Committee") that the applicable performance goal or goals had been met or exceeded for such Vesting Tranche as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement; or
- iii. the Company fails to meet or exceed the applicable performance goal or goals for such Vesting Tranche as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement, which performance goal or goals must be met or exceeded for such Vesting Tranche as a condition precedent to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche of this Award.

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Grant

Upon the occurrence of a Forfeiture Condition, the Participant hereby (i) appoints the Company as the attorney-in-fact of the Participant to take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate a transfer of the record ownership of any such Shares that are unvested and forfeited hereunder, (ii) agrees to deliver to the Company, as a precondition to the issuance of any certificate or certificates with respect to unvested Shares hereunder, one or more stock powers, endorsed in blank, with respect to such Shares, and (iii) agrees to sign such other powers and take such other actions as the Company may reasonably request to accomplish the transfer or forfeiture of any unvested Shares that are forfeited hereunder.

A vested share to which the Transfer Restrictions no longer apply shall be freely transferable, subject, however, to (i) satisfaction of any applicable tax withholding requirements with respect to the vesting or transfer of such Share; (ii) the completion of any administrative steps (for example, but without limitation, the transfer of certificates) that the Company may reasonably impose; and (iii) applicable requirements of federal and state securities laws. Until a Share is vested, the certificate evidencing the Share shall carry a restrictive legend that prohibits any sale, transfer, pledge, assignment or other encumbrance or disposition of such Share prior to vesting. In addition, if unvested Shares are held in book entry form, the Company may take such steps as it deems necessary or appropriate to record and manifest the restrictions applicable to such Shares and the Participant agrees that the Company may give stop transfer instructions to the depository to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. Any certificates representing unvested Shares shall be held by the Company.

2. Termination Prior to Vesting Date. If a Participant terminates employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) by reason of death or disability or is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) without “cause” prior to the vesting of any Vesting Tranche(s) and on or after the certification by the Board or the Compensation Committee that the performance goal or goals applicable to such Vesting Tranche(s) (as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement) have been met or exceeded, all of the Shares included in such Vesting Tranche(s) to the extent not otherwise vested shall become fully vested on the date of termination and any Transfer Restrictions shall no longer apply to such Shares. For the avoidance of doubt, this acceleration of vesting shall only apply with respect to Shares not previously forfeited as a result of the occurrence of a Forfeiture Condition.

3. Retirement. Subject to the other provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, if the Participant Retires (or dies or becomes disabled at a time when the Participant had satisfied the age and years of service requirements specified in the definition of Retirement), then notwithstanding the terms of Section 1 of this Agreement, all unvested Shares hereunder shall not be forfeited and the Shares shall continue to be eligible to vest (and shall remain subject to Transfer Restrictions until so vested) as set forth in Section 1 of this Agreement (subject to the Forfeiture Condition set forth in clause (b)(iii) thereof). For the avoidance of doubt, this provision shall only apply with respect to Shares not previously forfeited as a result of the occurrence of a Forfeiture Condition. For purposes of this Award, “Retire” and “Retirement” mean termination of the Participant’s employment (other than a termination for cause) after attainment by the Participant of age fifty-five (55) and ten (10) years of continuous service with the Company and/or its subsidiaries.

4. Nontransferability of Award. The Shares acquired by the Participant pursuant to this Agreement shall not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of except as provided in this Agreement and in the Plan (“Transfer Restrictions”). Until the lapse of these Transfer Restrictions (i.e., until the Shares vest in accordance with Sections 1, 2 or 3), or unless the Administrator approves the transfer of all or part of the Award in accordance with the Plan, the unvested Shares included in the Award hereby granted shall not be transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Participant. For clarification purposes, the Transfer Restrictions shall be lifted to the extent that the Company allows the Participant to transfer Shares to the Company in order to satisfy any tax withholding liability of such Participant.

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Grant

5. Rights as Shareholder. Except for risk of forfeiture of all or part of the Award prior to vesting as set forth in Section 1, the Participant shall have all rights of a shareholder (including voting and dividend rights) commencing on the date on which the certificate is issued evidencing the Award. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any property distributed with respect to a Share (the “associated share”) acquired hereunder, including without limitation a distribution of cash dividend or a distribution of Common Stock by reason of a stock dividend, stock split or otherwise, or a distribution of other securities with respect to an associated share, shall be subject to forfeiture risk and the Transfer Restrictions applicable to the associated share for so long as the associated share remains subject to such forfeiture risk and the Transfer Restrictions and shall be automatically forfeited if and when the associated share is so forfeited. The Company may require that any cash distribution with respect to the Shares be held back, placed in escrow or otherwise made subject to such restrictions as the Company deems appropriate to carry out the intent of this Agreement and, in furtherance of the foregoing, any ordinary cash dividends payable in respect of any Share that has not yet vested shall be held by the Company until such Share vests in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, at which time the Company shall distribute such cash dividends (without interest) to the Participant, provided, however, that all such cash dividends shall be automatically forfeited if and when the associated Share is forfeited. References in the Plan and this Agreement to the Shares shall be deemed to refer, *mutatis mutandis*, to any such additional restricted amounts.

6. Withholding and Certain Tax Matters. The award or vesting of the Shares acquired hereunder, and the payment of dividends with respect to such Shares, may give rise to “wages” subject to withholding (including, without limitation, any amount that it is treated as “wages” for FICA/FUTA or Medicare tax purposes on a current basis rather than when distributed). Participant agrees to take such steps, including prompt payment of cash to the Company, as the Company directs to satisfy all tax withholding obligations that may arise with respect to this Award or the vesting or subsequent transfer of the Shares granted hereunder, including, if the Administrator so determines, by the delivery of previously acquired Common Stock or shares of Common Stock acquired hereunder or by the withholding of amounts from any payment hereunder (but, with respect to any amounts constituting deferred compensation subject to 409A, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion, not in excess of amounts permitted to be accelerated by Section 409A including Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(vi)). Any amounts payable hereunder that constitute deferred compensation subject to Section 409A (as determined by the Company in its sole discretion) shall only be payable on such events as constitute permissible payment events thereunder and, for this purpose (i) “Disability” and “Disabled” shall mean disability within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and (ii) “Retire” and “Retirement” shall mean a termination of employment (otherwise meeting such definition as set forth in Section 3) that constitutes a separation from service within the meaning of Section 409A. If a Participant is a “specified employee” (as defined in Section 409A), amounts payable hereunder that constitute deferred compensation subject to Section 409A (as determined by the Company in its sole discretion) and that would (but for this sentence) be payable within six months following such Participant’s separation from service (within the meaning of Section 409A), will be paid on the earlier of (i) the date which is six months and one day after the Participant separates from service (within the meaning of Section 409A) or (ii) the Participant’s date of death. The preceding sentence will not apply to any payments that are exempt from or are not subject to the requirements of Section 409A. The undersigned expressly acknowledges that the Award is intended to comply with (or be exempt from) Section 409A and shall be construed by the Administrator accordingly. Notwithstanding the preceding, neither the Company, nor any affiliate, nor the Administrator, nor any person acting on behalf of any of them, shall be liable to the Participant by reason of any acceleration of income, or any tax or additional tax, asserted (A) by reason of any failure of the Award or any portion thereof to satisfy the requirements for exemption from, or compliance with, Section 409A of the Code or (B) by reason of Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”). All references to “Section 409A” herein shall be references to Section 409A of the Code, the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder and such other guidance as determined by the Company in its sole discretion.

7. Provisions of the Plan. This Award is subject to the provisions of the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. A copy of the Plan as in effect on the date of the grant of this Award is available from the Company. By accepting this Award, the Participant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and a prospectus relating to this Award, and agrees to be bound by the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. All initially capitalized terms used herein will have the meaning specified in the Plan unless another meaning is specified herein.

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Grant

8. Governing Law. This Award and all claims arising out of or based upon this Agreement or relating to the subject matter hereof shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware and in connection with any dispute in respect thereof, the Participant hereby submits to and consents to the jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the State of Delaware and agrees that such dispute shall be resolved by the courts of the State of Delaware, or the federal courts of the United States for the District of Delaware.

9. Electronic Delivery. The Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver any documents related to this Award by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

10. No Contract of Employment. The Award is not a contract of employment between the Company (or any subsidiary of the Company) and the Participant. The Participant retains the right to terminate his employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable), and the Company (and its subsidiaries as applicable) retains the right to terminate or modify the terms of the Participant's employment, subject to any rights retained by either party under the Participant's employment agreement, if Participant has an employment agreement, and no loss of rights, contingent or otherwise, under this Award upon termination of employment shall be claimed by the Participant as an element of damages in any dispute over such termination of employment.

11. Section 83(b) Election. The Participant expressly acknowledges that such participant has been advised to confer promptly with a professional tax advisor to consider whether the participant should make a so-called "83(b) election" with respect to the Shares. Any such election, to be effective, must be made in accordance with applicable regulations and within thirty (30) days following the Grant Date. The Company has made no recommendation to the Participant with respect to the advisability of making such an election. The Participant hereby agrees that if the Participant makes an 83(b) election, the Participant will provide a copy of the election to the Company not later than ten (10) days after filing the election with the Internal Revenue Service.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be executed by its duly authorized officer.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.

Name: J. Patrick Doyle

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Grant

Appendix A

<u>Vesting Dates</u>	<u>Performance Period</u>	<u>Performance Goal</u>
1 st Anniversary of Grant Date	December 31, 2012 – December 29, 2013	
2 nd Anniversary of Grant Date	December 30, 2013 – December 28, 2014	
3 rd Anniversary of Grant Date	December 29, 2014 – January 3, 2016	
4 th Anniversary of Grant Date	January 4, 2016 – January 1, 2017	

Name:
 No. of Shares:
 Grant Date:

Domino's Pizza, Inc.
2004 Equity Incentive Plan
Performance-Based Restricted Stock Agreement

Domino's Pizza, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), hereby grants this Performance-Based Restricted Stock Award (the "Award") to the above-named individual (the "Participant") pursuant to the Company's 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (as from time to time in effect, the "Plan"). On the Grant Date, the Company hereby grants and transfers to Participant the aggregate number of shares set forth above (the "Shares") of the Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share, of the Company, all in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions described in this Performance-Based Restricted Stock Agreement (the "Agreement") and the Plan in addition to such other restrictions, if any, as may be imposed by law.

1. Restriction and Vesting. Each unvested Share under the Award shall be subject to the Transfer Restrictions set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement. Subject to Sections 2 and 3, the Shares shall vest in [•] tranches (each, a "Vesting Tranche" and collectively, the "Vesting Tranches") in accordance with Subsection 1(a) of this Agreement and applicable provisions of the Plan, but in each case only if a Forfeiture Condition described in Subsection 1(b) below has not previously occurred. The term "vest" as used herein with respect to any Share means the lapsing of the Transfer Restrictions described herein with respect to such Share.

a. Vesting.

[•]

Each such anniversary date shall be referred to herein as the "Regular Vesting Date" of the Vesting Tranche vesting on such date.

b. Forfeiture Conditions. Any Share then subject to Transfer Restrictions shall be automatically and immediately forfeited to the Company if, with respect to a particular Vesting Tranche of which such Share is part, any of the following occurs (each, a "Forfeiture Condition"):

- i. the Participant terminates employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) voluntarily (i.e., other than as a result of death or disability) or is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) with "cause" prior to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche; or
- ii. the Participant terminates employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) by reason of death or disability or is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) without "cause" prior to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche and prior to the certification by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") or the Compensation Committee of the Board (the "Compensation Committee") that the applicable performance goal or goals had been met or exceeded for such Vesting Tranche as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement; or
- iii. the Company fails to meet or exceed the applicable performance goal or goals for such Vesting Tranche as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement, which performance goal or goals must be met or exceeded for such Vesting Tranche as a condition precedent to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche of this Award; or

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Grant

- iv. the Company fails to pay an ordinary cash dividend in respect of its common stock in any full fiscal quarter occurring after the Grant Date and before the applicable Vesting Tranche vests.

Upon the occurrence of a Forfeiture Condition, the Participant hereby (i) appoints the Company as the attorney-in-fact of the Participant to take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate a transfer of the record ownership of any such Shares that are unvested and forfeited hereunder, (ii) agrees to deliver to the Company, as a precondition to the issuance of any certificate or certificates with respect to unvested Shares hereunder, one or more stock powers, endorsed in blank, with respect to such Shares, and (iii) agrees to sign such other powers and take such other actions as the Company may reasonably request to accomplish the transfer or forfeiture of any unvested Shares that are forfeited hereunder.

A vested share to which the Transfer Restrictions no longer apply shall be freely transferable, subject, however, to (i) satisfaction of any applicable tax withholding requirements with respect to the vesting or transfer of such Share; (ii) the completion of any administrative steps (for example, but without limitation, the transfer of certificates) that the Company may reasonably impose; and (iii) applicable requirements of federal and state securities laws. Until a Share is vested, the certificate evidencing the Share shall carry a restrictive legend that prohibits any sale, transfer, pledge, assignment or other encumbrance or disposition of such Share prior to vesting. In addition, if unvested Shares are held in book entry form, the Company may take such steps as it deems necessary or appropriate to record and manifest the restrictions applicable to such Shares and the Participant agrees that the Company may give stop transfer instructions to the depository to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. Any certificates representing unvested Shares shall be held by the Company.

2. Termination Prior to Vesting Date. If a Participant terminates employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) by reason of death or disability or is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) without “cause” prior to the vesting of any Vesting Tranche(s) and on or after the certification by the Board or the Compensation Committee that the performance goal or goals applicable to such Vesting Tranche(s) (as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement) have been met or exceeded, all of the Shares included in such Vesting Tranche(s) to the extent not otherwise vested shall become fully vested on the date of termination and any Transfer Restrictions shall no longer apply to such Shares. For the avoidance of doubt, this acceleration of vesting shall only apply with respect to Shares not previously forfeited as a result of the occurrence of a Forfeiture Condition.

3. Retirement. Subject to the other provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, if the Participant Retires (or dies or becomes disabled at a time when the Participant had satisfied the age and years of service requirements specified in the definition of Retirement), then notwithstanding the terms of Section 1 of this Agreement, all unvested Shares hereunder shall not be forfeited and the Shares shall continue to be eligible to vest (and shall remain subject to Transfer Restrictions until so vested) as set forth in Section 1 of this Agreement (subject to the continued applicability of the Forfeiture Condition set forth in clauses (b) (iii) and (b)(iv) thereof). For the avoidance of doubt, this provision shall only apply with respect to Shares not previously forfeited as a result of the occurrence of a Forfeiture Condition. For purposes of this Award, “Retire” and “Retirement” mean termination of the Participant’s employment (other than a termination for cause) after attainment by the Participant of age fifty-five (55) and ten (10) years of continuous service with the Company and/or its subsidiaries.

4. Nontransferability of Award. The Shares acquired by the Participant pursuant to this Agreement shall not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of except as provided in this Agreement and in the Plan (“Transfer Restrictions”). Until the lapse of these Transfer Restrictions (i.e., until the Shares vest in accordance with Sections 1, 2 or 3), or unless the Administrator approves the transfer of all or part of the Award in accordance with the Plan, the unvested Shares included in the Award hereby granted shall not be transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Participant. For clarification purposes, the Transfer Restrictions shall be lifted to the extent that the Company allows the Participant to transfer Shares to the Company in order to satisfy any tax withholding liability of such Participant.

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Grant

5. Rights as Shareholder. Except for risk of forfeiture of all or part of the Award prior to vesting as set forth in Section 1, the Participant shall have all rights of a shareholder (including voting and dividend rights) commencing on the date on which the certificate is issued evidencing the Award. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any property distributed with respect to a Share (the “associated share”) acquired hereunder, including without limitation a distribution of cash dividend or a distribution of Common Stock by reason of a stock dividend, stock split or otherwise, or a distribution of other securities with respect to an associated share, shall be subject to forfeiture risk and the Transfer Restrictions applicable to the associated share for so long as the associated share remains subject to such forfeiture risk and the Transfer Restrictions and shall be automatically forfeited if and when the associated share is so forfeited. The Company may require that any cash distribution with respect to the Shares be held back, placed in escrow or otherwise made subject to such restrictions as the Company deems appropriate to carry out the intent of this Agreement and, in furtherance of the foregoing, any ordinary cash dividends payable in respect of any Share that has not yet vested shall be held by the Company until such Share vests in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, at which time the Company shall distribute such cash dividends (without interest) to the Participant, provided, however, that all such cash dividends shall be automatically forfeited if and when the associated Share is forfeited. References in the Plan and this Agreement to the Shares shall be deemed to refer, *mutatis mutandis*, to any such additional restricted amounts.

6. Withholding and Certain Tax Matters. The award or vesting of the Shares acquired hereunder, and the payment of dividends with respect to such Shares, may give rise to “wages” subject to withholding (including, without limitation, any amount that it is treated as “wages” for FICA/FUTA or Medicare tax purposes on a current basis rather than when distributed). Participant agrees to take such steps, including prompt payment of cash to the Company, as the Company directs to satisfy all tax withholding obligations that may arise with respect to this Award or the vesting or subsequent transfer of the Shares granted hereunder, including, if the Administrator so determines, by the delivery of previously acquired Common Stock or shares of Common Stock acquired hereunder or by the withholding of amounts from any payment hereunder (but, with respect to any amounts constituting deferred compensation subject to 409A, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion, not in excess of amounts permitted to be accelerated by Section 409A including Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(vi)). Any amounts payable hereunder that constitute deferred compensation subject to Section 409A (as determined by the Company in its sole discretion) shall only be payable on such events as constitute permissible payment events thereunder and, for this purpose (i) “Disability” and “Disabled” shall mean disability within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and (ii) “Retire” and “Retirement” shall mean a termination of employment (otherwise meeting such definition as set forth in Section 3) that constitutes a separation from service within the meaning of Section 409A. If a Participant is a “specified employee” (as defined in Section 409A), amounts payable hereunder that constitute deferred compensation subject to Section 409A (as determined by the Company in its sole discretion) and that would (but for this sentence) be payable within six months following such Participant’s separation from service (within the meaning of Section 409A), will be paid on the earlier of (i) the date which is six months and one day after the Participant separates from service (within the meaning of Section 409A) or (ii) the Participant’s date of death. The preceding sentence will not apply to any payments that are exempt from or are not subject to the requirements of Section 409A. The undersigned expressly acknowledges that the Award is intended to comply with (or be exempt from) Section 409A and shall be construed by the Administrator accordingly. Notwithstanding the preceding, neither the Company, nor any affiliate, nor the Administrator, nor any person acting on behalf of any of them, shall be liable to the Participant by reason of any acceleration of income, or any tax or additional tax, asserted (A) by reason of any failure of the Award or any portion thereof to satisfy the requirements for exemption from, or compliance with, Section 409A of the Code or (B) by reason of Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”). All references to “Section 409A” herein shall be references to Section 409A of the Code, the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder and such other guidance as determined by the Company in its sole discretion.

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Grant

7. Provisions of the Plan. This Award is subject to the provisions of the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. A copy of the Plan as in effect on the date of the grant of this Award is available from the Company. By accepting this Award, the Participant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and a prospectus relating to this Award, and agrees to be bound by the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. All initially capitalized terms used herein will have the meaning specified in the Plan unless another meaning is specified herein.

8. Governing Law. This Award and all claims arising out of or based upon this Agreement or relating to the subject matter hereof shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware and in connection with any dispute in respect thereof, the Participant hereby submits to and consents to the jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the State of Delaware and agrees that such dispute shall be resolved by the courts of the State of Delaware, or the federal courts of the United States for the District of Delaware.

9. Electronic Delivery. The Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver any documents related to this Award by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

10. No Contract of Employment. The Award is not a contract of employment between the Company (or any subsidiary of the Company) and the Participant. The Participant retains the right to terminate his employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable), and the Company (and its subsidiaries as applicable) retains the right to terminate or modify the terms of the Participant's employment, subject to any rights retained by either party under the Participant's employment agreement, if Participant has an employment agreement, and no loss of rights, contingent or otherwise, under this Award upon termination of employment shall be claimed by the Participant as an element of damages in any dispute over such termination of employment.

11. Section 83(b) Election. The Participant expressly acknowledges that such participant has been advised to confer promptly with a professional tax advisor to consider whether the participant should make a so-called "83(b) election" with respect to the Shares. Any such election, to be effective, must be made in accordance with applicable regulations and within thirty (30) days following the Grant Date. The Company has made no recommendation to the Participant with respect to the advisability of making such an election. The Participant hereby agrees that if the Participant makes an 83(b) election, the Participant will provide a copy of the election to the Company not later than ten (10) days after filing the election with the Internal Revenue Service.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be executed by its duly authorized officer.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.

Name: J. Patrick Doyle

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Grant

Appendix A

<u>Vesting Dates</u>	<u>Performance Period</u>	<u>Performance Goal</u>
1 st Anniversary of Grant Date	December 31, 2012 – December 29, 2013	
2 nd Anniversary of Grant Date	December 30, 2013 – December 28, 2014	
3 rd Anniversary of Grant Date	December 29, 2014 – January 3, 2016	
4 th Anniversary of Grant Date	January 4, 2016 – January 1, 2017	

Name:
 Grant Type:
 Grant Date:
 No. of RSUs:

Domino's Pizza, Inc.
2004 Equity Incentive Plan
Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement

Domino's Pizza, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), hereby grants on date written above (the "Grant Date") the number of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units set forth above (the "RSUs" or the "Award") to the above-named individual (the "Participant") pursuant to the Company's 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (as from time to time in effect, the "Plan") all in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions described in this Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the "Agreement") and the Plan in addition to such other restrictions, if any, as may be imposed by law. No RSU shall be paid unless vested in accordance with this Agreement.

1. Vesting. Subject to Section 2 and 3, the Award shall vest in [•] tranches (each, a "Vesting Tranche" and collectively, the "Vesting Tranches") in accordance with Subsection 1(a) of this Agreement and applicable provisions of the Plan, but in each case only if a Forfeiture Condition described in Subsection 1(b) below has not previously occurred.

a. Vesting.

[•]

Each such anniversary date shall be referred to herein as the "Regular Vesting Date" of the Vesting Tranche vesting on such date.

b. Forfeiture Conditions. Any RSUs not yet vested shall be automatically and immediately forfeited to the Company if, with respect to a particular Vesting Tranche of which such RSU is part any of the following occurs (each a "Forfeiture Condition"):

- i. the Participant terminates employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) voluntarily (i.e., other than as a result of death or Disability) or is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) with "cause" prior to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche; or
- ii. the Participant's employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) terminates by reason of death or Disability or the Participant is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) without "cause" prior to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche and prior to the certification by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") or the Compensation Committee of the Board (the "Compensation Committee") that the applicable performance goal or goals have been met or exceeded for such Vesting Tranche as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement; or
- iii. the Company fails to meet or exceed the applicable performance goal or goals for such Vesting Tranche as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement, which performance goal or goals must be met or exceeded for such Vesting Tranche as a condition precedent to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche of this Award.

Upon the occurrence of a Forfeiture Condition, any then outstanding and unvested RSUs acquired by the Participant hereunder shall be automatically and immediately forfeited.

Restricted Stock Unit Agreement

2. Termination Prior to Vesting Date. If a Participant's employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) terminates by reason of death or Disability or the Participant is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) without "cause" prior to the vesting of any Vesting Tranche(s) and on or after the certification by the Board or the Compensation Committee that the performance goal or goals applicable to such Vesting Tranche(s) (as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement) have been met or exceeded (provided that such termination constitutes a separation from service within the meaning of Section 409A), all of the RSUs included in such Vesting Tranche(s) to the extent not otherwise vested shall become fully vested on the date of termination. For the avoidance of doubt this acceleration of vesting shall only apply with respect to RSUs not previously subject to a Forfeiture Condition. For purposes of this Award, "Disability" and "Disabled" mean disability within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code.

3. Retirement. Subject to the other provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, if the Participant Retires (or dies or becomes disabled at a time when the Participant had satisfied the age and years of service requirements specified in the definition of Retirement), then notwithstanding the terms of Section 1 of this Agreement, all unvested RSUs hereunder shall not be forfeited and the RSUs shall continue to be eligible to vest (and shall remain subject to Transfer Restrictions, as defined in Section 5 below, until so vested) as set forth in Section 1 of this Agreement (subject to the Forfeiture Condition set forth in clause (b) (iii) thereof). For the avoidance of doubt, this provision shall only apply with respect to RSUs not previously forfeited as a result of the occurrence of a Forfeiture Condition. For purposes of this Award, "Retire" and "Retirement" mean termination of the Participant's employment (other than a termination for cause) after attainment by the Participant of age fifty-five (55) and ten (10) years of continuous service with the Company and/or its subsidiaries, provided that such termination constitutes a separation from service within the meaning of Section 409A.

4. Delivery of Award.

- a. **Standard Vesting.** The Company shall issue to the Participant, subject to applicable withholding as discussed in Section 7 of this Agreement, one share of common stock par value \$.01 per share, of the Company ("Common Stock") in satisfaction of each vested RSU within 30 days following the date on which an RSU becomes vested pursuant to Section 1 or Section 2, subject, in case of a separation from service (within the meaning of Section 409A), to Section 4.b.
- b. **Specified Employees.** If a Participant is a "specified employee" (as defined in Section 409A), amounts payable hereunder that constitute deferred compensation subject to Section 409A (as determined by the Company in its sole discretion) and that would (but for this clause c.) be payable within six months following such Participant's separation from service, will be paid (i.e., through delivery of Common Stock shares) on the earlier of (i) the date which is six months and one day after the Participant separates from service (within the meaning of Section 409A) or (ii) the Participant's date of death. The preceding sentence will not apply to any payments that are exempt from or are not subject to the requirements of Section 409A.

5. Nontransferability of Award. The RSUs acquired by the Participant pursuant to this Agreement shall not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of except as provided in this Agreement and in the Plan ("Transfer Restrictions") or unless the Administrator approves the transfer of all or part of the Award in accordance with the Plan.

6. No Voting or Other Rights as a Shareholder/Dividends. Except as provided in this Section 6, the Award shall not be interpreted to bestow upon the Participant any equity interest or ownership in the Company or affiliates prior to the date on which the Company delivers to the Participant shares of Common Stock. The Participant is not entitled to vote any Common Stock by reason of the granting of these RSUs prior to the delivery of Common Stock shares with respect to such RSU. Notwithstanding the foregoing, dividend equivalent amounts will be credited to the Participant's account with respect to the RSUs awarded to the Participant (whether such RSUs are vested or not), in an amount equivalent to the dividends paid by the Company on a corresponding number of shares of

Restricted Stock Unit Agreement

Common Stock (including without limitation amounts corresponding to a distribution of cash dividend or a distribution of Common Stock by reason of a stock dividend, stock split or otherwise, or a distribution of other securities with respect to a Common Stock share). Such dividend equivalent amounts credited to the Participant's account will vest and will be settled on the same schedule (and will be settled in shares of Common Stock) as the RSUs to which such dividends relate (without interest) and shall be subject to forfeiture risk for so long as the related RSU remains subject to such forfeiture risk and shall be automatically forfeited if and when the RSU is so forfeited. References in the Plan and this Agreement to the RSUs shall be deemed to refer, *mutatis mutandis*, to any such additional restricted amounts.

7. Unfunded Status. The obligations of the Company and its affiliates hereunder shall be contractual only and all such payments shall be made from the general assets of the Company or its affiliates. The Participant shall rely solely on the unsecured promise of the Company and nothing herein shall be construed to give the Participant or any other person or persons any right, title, interest or claim in or to any specific asset, fund, reserve, account or property of any kind whatsoever owned by the Company or any affiliate.

8. Withholding and Certain Tax Matters. The Participant shall pay to the Company, or make provision satisfactory to the Company for payment of any taxes required by law to be withheld with respect to the vesting of the RSUs (including, without limitation, any amount that it is treated as "wages" for FICA/FUTA or Medicare tax purposes on a current basis rather than when distributed). The Administrator may, in its sole discretion, require that a portion of the shares of Common Stock that would have otherwise been delivered to the Participant upon vesting of these RSUs be sold by the Participant or retained by the Company to satisfy tax withholding and payment obligations, or in the case of any taxes due upon vesting and prior to distribution that the number of shares subject to this Award may be reduced to satisfy the tax withholding and payment obligations (but, with respect to any amounts constituting deferred compensation subject to 409A, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion, not in excess of amounts permitted to be accelerated by Section 409A including Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(vi)). Such shares shall be valued at the fair market value on the date of sale if sold, or vesting if retained. The Administrator may, in its sole discretion, require any other federal, state or local taxes imposed on the sale of the shares to be paid by the Participant. In the Administrator's discretion, such additional tax obligations may be paid in whole or in part in shares of Common Stock, including shares sold upon or retained from the vesting of these RSUs, valued at their fair market value on the date of sale if sold, or of vesting if retained. The Company and its affiliates may, to the extent permitted by law, deduct any tax obligations from any payment of any kind otherwise due to the Participant. The undersigned expressly acknowledges that the Award is intended to comply with Section 409A and shall be construed by the Administrator accordingly. Notwithstanding the preceding, neither the Company, nor any affiliate, nor the Administrator, nor any person acting on behalf of any of them, shall be liable to the Participant by reason of any acceleration of income, or any tax or additional tax, asserted (A) by reason of any failure of the Award or any portion thereof to satisfy the requirements for exemption from, or compliance with, Section 409A (B) by reason of Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). All references to "Section 409A" herein shall be references to Section 409A of the Code, the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder and such other guidance as determined by the Company in its sole discretion.

9. Provisions of the Plan. This Award is subject to the provisions of the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. A copy of the Plan as in effect on the date of the grant of this Award is available from the Company. By accepting this Award, the Participant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and a prospectus relating to this Award, and agrees to be bound by the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. All initially capitalized terms used herein will have the meaning specified in the Plan unless another meaning is specified herein.

10. Governing Law. This Award and all claims arising out of or based upon this Agreement or relating to the subject matter hereof shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware and in connection with any dispute in respect thereof, the Participant hereby submits to and consents to the jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the State of Delaware and agrees that such dispute shall be resolved by the courts of the State of Delaware, or the federal courts of the United States for the District of Delaware.

Restricted Stock Unit Agreement

11. Electronic Delivery. The Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver any documents related to this Award by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

12. No Contract of Employment. The Award is not a contract of employment between the Company (or any subsidiary of the Company) and the Participant. The Participant retains the right to terminate his employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable), and the Company (and its subsidiaries as applicable) retains the right to terminate or modify the terms of the Participant's employment, subject to any rights retained by either party under the Participant's employment agreement, if Participant has an employment agreement, and no loss of rights, contingent or otherwise, under this Award upon termination of employment shall be claimed by the Participant as an element of damages in any dispute over such termination of employment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be executed by its duly authorized officer.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.

Name: J. Patrick Doyle

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Restricted Stock Unit Agreement

Appendix A

<u>Vesting Dates</u>	<u>Performance Period</u>	<u>Performance Goal</u>
1 st Anniversary of Grant Date	December 31, 2012 – December 29, 2013	
2 nd Anniversary of Grant Date	December 30, 2013 – December 28, 2014	
3 rd Anniversary of Grant Date	December 29, 2014 – January 3, 2016	
4 th Anniversary of Grant Date	January 4, 2016 – January 1, 2017	
Restricted Stock Unit Agreement		

Name:
 Grant Type:
 Grant Date:
 No. of RSUs:

Domino's Pizza, Inc.
2004 Equity Incentive Plan
Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement

Domino's Pizza, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), hereby grants on date written above (the "Grant Date") the number of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units set forth above (the "RSUs" or the "Award") to the above-named individual (the "Participant") pursuant to the Company's 2004 Equity Incentive Plan (as from time to time in effect, the "Plan") all in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions described in this Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the "Agreement") and the Plan in addition to such other restrictions, if any, as may be imposed by law. No RSU shall be paid unless vested in accordance with this Agreement.

1. Vesting. Subject to Section 2 and 3, the Award shall vest in [•] tranches (each, a "Vesting Tranche" and collectively, the "Vesting Tranches") in accordance with Subsection 1(a) of this Agreement and applicable provisions of the Plan, but in each case only if a Forfeiture Condition described in Subsection 1(b) below has not previously occurred.

a. Vesting.

[•]

Each such anniversary date shall be referred to herein as the "Regular Vesting Date" of the Vesting Tranche vesting on such date.

b. Forfeiture Conditions. Any RSUs not yet vested shall be automatically and immediately forfeited to the Company if, with respect to a particular Vesting Tranche of which such RSU is part any of the following occurs (each a "Forfeiture Condition"):

- i. the Participant terminates employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) voluntarily (i.e., other than as a result of death or Disability) or is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) with "cause" prior to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche; or
- ii. the Participant's employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) terminates by reason of death or Disability or the Participant is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) without "cause" prior to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche and prior to the certification by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") or the Compensation Committee of the Board (the "Compensation Committee") that the applicable performance goal or goals have been met or exceeded for such Vesting Tranche as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement; or
- iii. the Company fails to meet or exceed the applicable performance goal or goals for such Vesting Tranche as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement, which performance goal or goals must be met or exceeded for such Vesting Tranche as a condition precedent to the vesting of such Vesting Tranche of this Award; or
- iv. the Company fails to pay an ordinary cash dividend in respect of its common stock in any full fiscal quarter occurring after the Grant Date and before the applicable Vesting Tranche vests.

Restricted Stock Unit Agreement

Upon the occurrence of a Forfeiture Condition, any then outstanding and unvested RSUs acquired by the Participant hereunder shall be automatically and immediately forfeited.

2. Termination Prior to Vesting Date. If a Participant's employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) terminates by reason of death or Disability or the Participant is involuntarily terminated by the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable) without "cause" prior to the vesting of any Vesting Tranche(s) and on or after the certification by the Board or the Compensation Committee that the performance goal or goals applicable to such Vesting Tranche(s) (as set by the Compensation Committee and set forth on Appendix A to this Agreement) have been met or exceeded (provided that such termination constitutes a separation from service within the meaning of Section 409A), all of the RSUs included in such Vesting Tranche(s) to the extent not otherwise vested shall become fully vested on the date of termination. For the avoidance of doubt this acceleration of vesting shall only apply with respect to RSUs not previously subject to a Forfeiture Condition. For purposes of this Award, "Disability" and "Disabled" mean disability within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code.

3. Retirement. Subject to the other provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, if the Participant Retires (or dies or becomes disabled at a time when the Participant had satisfied the age and years of service requirements specified in the definition of Retirement), then notwithstanding the terms of Section 1 of this Agreement, all unvested RSUs hereunder shall not be forfeited and the RSUs shall continue to be eligible to vest (and shall remain subject to Transfer Restrictions, as defined in Section 5 below, until so vested) as set forth in Section 1 of this Agreement (subject to the Forfeiture Condition set forth in clause (b) (iii) thereof). For the avoidance of doubt, this provision shall only apply with respect to RSUs not previously forfeited as a result of the occurrence of a Forfeiture Condition. For purposes of this Award, "Retire" and "Retirement" mean termination of the Participant's employment (other than a termination for cause) after attainment by the Participant of age fifty-five (55) and ten (10) years of continuous service with the Company and/or its subsidiaries, provided that such termination constitutes a separation from service within the meaning of Section 409A.

4. Delivery of Award.

- a. **Standard Vesting.** The Company shall issue to the Participant, subject to applicable withholding as discussed in Section 7 of this Agreement, one share of common stock par value \$.01 per share, of the Company ("Common Stock") in satisfaction of each vested RSU within 30 days following the date on which an RSU becomes vested pursuant to Section 1 or Section 2, subject, in case of a separation from service (within the meaning of Section 409A), to Section 4.b.
- b. **Specified Employees.** If a Participant is a "specified employee" (as defined in Section 409A), amounts payable hereunder that constitute deferred compensation subject to Section 409A (as determined by the Company in its sole discretion) and that would (but for this clause c.) be payable within six months following such Participant's separation from service, will be paid (i.e., through delivery of Common Stock shares) on the earlier of (i) the date which is six months and one day after the Participant separates from service (within the meaning of Section 409A) or (ii) the Participant's date of death. The preceding sentence will not apply to any payments that are exempt from or are not subject to the requirements of Section 409A.

5. Nontransferability of Award. The RSUs acquired by the Participant pursuant to this Agreement shall not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of except as provided in this Agreement and in the Plan ("Transfer Restrictions") or unless the Administrator approves the transfer of all or part of the Award in accordance with the Plan.

6. No Voting or Other Rights as a Shareholder/Dividends. Except as provided in this Section 6, the Award shall not be interpreted to bestow upon the Participant any equity interest or ownership in the Company or affiliates prior to the date on which the Company delivers to the Participant shares of Common Stock. The Participant is not entitled to vote any Common Stock by reason of the granting of these RSUs prior to the delivery of Common Stock

Restricted Stock Unit Agreement

shares with respect to such RSU. Notwithstanding the foregoing, dividend equivalent amounts will be credited to the Participant's account with respect to the RSUs awarded to the Participant (whether such RSUs are vested or not), in an amount equivalent to the dividends paid by the Company on a corresponding number of shares of Common Stock (including without limitation amounts corresponding to a distribution of cash dividend or a distribution of Common Stock by reason of a stock dividend, stock split or otherwise, or a distribution of other securities with respect to a Common Stock share). Such dividend equivalent amounts credited to the Participant's account will vest and will be settled on the same schedule (and will be settled in shares of Common Stock) as the RSUs to which such dividends relate (without interest) and shall be subject to forfeiture risk for so long as the related RSU remains subject to such forfeiture risk and shall be automatically forfeited if and when the RSU is so forfeited. References in the Plan and this Agreement to the RSUs shall be deemed to refer, *mutatis mutandis*, to any such additional restricted amounts.

7. Unfunded Status. The obligations of the Company and its affiliates hereunder shall be contractual only and all such payments shall be made from the general assets of the Company or its affiliates. The Participant shall rely solely on the unsecured promise of the Company and nothing herein shall be construed to give the Participant or any other person or persons any right, title, interest or claim in or to any specific asset, fund, reserve, account or property of any kind whatsoever owned by the Company or any affiliate.

8. Withholding and Certain Tax Matters. The Participant shall pay to the Company, or make provision satisfactory to the Company for payment of any taxes required by law to be withheld with respect to the vesting of the RSUs (including, without limitation, any amount that is treated as "wages" for FICA/FUTA or Medicare tax purposes on a current basis rather than when distributed). The Administrator may, in its sole discretion, require that a portion of the shares of Common Stock that would have otherwise been delivered to the Participant upon vesting of these RSUs be sold by the Participant or retained by the Company to satisfy tax withholding and payment obligations, or in the case of any taxes due upon vesting and prior to distribution that the number of shares subject to this Award may be reduced to satisfy the tax withholding and payment obligations (but, with respect to any amounts constituting deferred compensation subject to 409A, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion, not in excess of amounts permitted to be accelerated by Section 409A including Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(vi)). Such shares shall be valued at the fair market value on the date of sale if sold, or vesting if retained. The Administrator may, in its sole discretion, require any other federal, state or local taxes imposed on the sale of the shares to be paid by the Participant. In the Administrator's discretion, such additional tax obligations may be paid in whole or in part in shares of Common Stock, including shares sold upon or retained from the vesting of these RSUs, valued at their fair market value on the date of sale if sold, or of vesting if retained. The Company and its affiliates may, to the extent permitted by law, deduct any tax obligations from any payment of any kind otherwise due to the Participant. The undersigned expressly acknowledges that the Award is intended to comply with Section 409A and shall be construed by the Administrator accordingly. Notwithstanding the preceding, neither the Company, nor any affiliate, nor the Administrator, nor any person acting on behalf of any of them, shall be liable to the Participant by reason of any acceleration of income, or any tax or additional tax, asserted (A) by reason of any failure of the Award or any portion thereof to satisfy the requirements for exemption from, or compliance with, Section 409A (B) by reason of Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). All references to "Section 409A" herein shall be references to Section 409A of the Code, the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder and such other guidance as determined by the Company in its sole discretion.

9. Provisions of the Plan. This Award is subject to the provisions of the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. A copy of the Plan as in effect on the date of the grant of this Award is available from the Company. By accepting this Award, the Participant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and a prospectus relating to this Award, and agrees to be bound by the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. All initially capitalized terms used herein will have the meaning specified in the Plan unless another meaning is specified herein.

10. Governing Law. This Award and all claims arising out of or based upon this Agreement or relating to the subject matter hereof shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware and in connection with any dispute in respect thereof, the Participant hereby submits to and consents to the jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the State of Delaware and agrees that such dispute shall be resolved by the courts of the State of Delaware, or the federal courts of the United States for the District of Delaware.

Restricted Stock Unit Agreement

11. Electronic Delivery. The Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver any documents related to this Award by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

12. No Contract of Employment. The Award is not a contract of employment between the Company (or any subsidiary of the Company) and the Participant. The Participant retains the right to terminate his employment with the Company (or one of its subsidiaries as applicable), and the Company (and its subsidiaries as applicable) retains the right to terminate or modify the terms of the Participant's employment, subject to any rights retained by either party under the Participant's employment agreement, if Participant has an employment agreement, and no loss of rights, contingent or otherwise, under this Award upon termination of employment shall be claimed by the Participant as an element of damages in any dispute over such termination of employment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be executed by its duly authorized officer.

DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.

Name: J. Patrick Doyle

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Restricted Stock Unit Agreement

Appendix A

<u>Vesting Dates</u>	<u>Performance Period</u>	<u>Performance Goal</u>
1 st Anniversary of Grant Date	December 31, 2012 – December 29, 2013	
2 nd Anniversary of Grant Date	December 30, 2013 – December 28, 2014	
3 rd Anniversary of Grant Date	December 29, 2014 – January 3, 2016	
4 th Anniversary of Grant Date	January 4, 2016 – January 1, 2017	

Restricted Stock Unit Agreement

**AMENDED AND RESTATED
EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT**

This Amended and Restated Employment Agreement is made as of February 14, 2007, by Domino's Pizza LLC, a Michigan limited liability company (the "Company") and Lynn M. Liddle (the "Executive").

RECITALS

1. The Executive has experience and expertise required by the Company and its Affiliates.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, the Company therefore wishes to employ the Executive as its Executive Vice President of Communications and Investor Relations and the Executive wishes to accept such employment.
3. The Company and the Executive entered into an Employment Agreement dated January 1, 2002 (the "Original Agreement") and, subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, the Company wishes to continue to employ the Executive and the Executive wishes to accept such employment.
4. The Company and the Executive desire to amend and restate the terms and provisions of the Original Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, for valid consideration received, the parties agree as follows:

1. Employment. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Company offers and the Executive accepts employment hereunder effective as of the date first set forth above (the "Effective Date").
2. Term. This Agreement shall commence on the date hereof and shall remain in effect for an indefinite time until terminated by either party as set forth in Section 5 hereof.
3. Capacity and Performance.
 - 3.1 Offices. During the Term, the Executive shall serve the Company as Executive Vice President of Communications and Investor Relations. The Executive shall have such other powers, duties and responsibilities consistent with the Executive's position as EVP of Communications and Investor Relations, as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Executive Officer of the Company ("CEO").

3.2 Performance. During the Term, the Executive shall be employed by the Company on a full-time basis and shall perform and discharge, faithfully, diligently and to the best of his/her ability, his/her duties and responsibilities hereunder. During the Term, the Executive shall devote his/her full business time exclusively to the advancement of the business and interests of the Company and its Affiliates and to the discharge of his/her duties and responsibilities hereunder. The Executive shall not engage in any other business activity or serve in any industry, trade, professional, governmental, political, charitable or academic position during the Term of this Agreement, except for such directorships or other positions which he/she currently holds and has disclosed to the CEO in Exhibit 3.2 hereof and except as otherwise may be approved in advance by the CEO.

4. Compensation and Benefits. During the Term, as compensation for all services performed by the Executive under this Agreement and subject to performance of the Executive's duties and obligations to the Company and its Affiliates, pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise, the Executive shall receive the following:

4.1 Base Salary. The Company shall pay the Executive a base salary at the rate of Two Hundred and Fifty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$255,000) per year, payable in accordance with the payroll practices of the Company for its executives and subject to such increases as the Board of Directors of the Company or the Compensation Committee (the "Board") in its sole discretion may determine from time to time (the "Base Salary").

4.2 Bonus.

(a) Formula Bonus. During the Term hereof, the Executive shall participate in the Company's Senior Executive Annual Incentive Plan, as it may be amended from time to time pursuant to the terms thereof (the "Plan," a current copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A) and will be eligible for a bonus award thereunder (the "Bonus"). For purposes of the Plan, the Executive shall be eligible for a Tier I Bonus (as defined in the Plan) and the Executive's Tier I Specified Percentage (as defined in the Plan) shall be 50% of Base Salary.

(b) Pro-Ration. Anything to the contrary in this Agreement notwithstanding, any Bonus payable to the Executive in this Agreement for any period of service less than a full year shall be prorated by multiplying (x) the amount of the Bonus otherwise payable for the applicable fiscal year in accordance with this Section 4.2 by (y) a fraction, the denominator of which shall be 365 and the numerator of which shall be the number of days during the applicable fiscal year for which the Executive was employed by the Company.

4.3 Vacations. During the Term, the Executive shall be entitled to four weeks of vacation per calendar year, to be taken at such times and intervals as shall be determined by the Executive, subject to the reasonable business needs of the Company. The Executive may not accumulate or carry over from one calendar year to another any unused, accrued vacation time. The Executive shall not be entitled to compensation for vacation time not taken.

4.4 Other Benefits. During the Term and subject to any contribution therefor required of executives of the Company generally, the Executive shall be entitled to participate in all employee benefit plans, including without limitation any 401(k) plan, from time to time adopted by the Board and in effect for executives of the Company generally (except to the extent such plans are in a category of benefit otherwise provided the Executive hereunder). Such participation shall be subject to (i) the terms of the applicable plan documents and (ii) generally applicable policies of the Company. The Company may alter, modify, add to or delete any aspects of its employee benefit plans at any time as the Board, in its sole judgment, determines to be appropriate.

4.5 Business Expenses. The Company shall pay or reimburse the Executive for all reasonable business expenses, including without limitation the cost of first class air travel and dues for industry-related association memberships, incurred or paid by the Executive in the performance of his/her duties and responsibilities hereunder, subject to (i) any expense policy of the Company set by the Board from time to time, and (ii) such reasonable substantiation and documentation requirements as may be specified by the Board or CEO from time to time.

4.6 Airline Clubs. Upon receiving the prior written approval of the CEO authorizing the Executive to join a particular airline club, the Company shall pay or reimburse the Executive for dues for not less than two nor more than four airline clubs, provided such club memberships serve a direct business purpose and subject to such reasonable substantiation and documentation requirements as to cost and purpose as may be specified by the CEO from time to time.

4.7 Physicals. The Company shall annually pay for or reimburse the Executive for the cost of a physical examination and health evaluation performed by a licensed medical doctor, subject to such reasonable substantiation and documentation requirements as to cost as may be specified by the Board or CEO from time to time.

5. Termination of Employment and Severance Benefits. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2 hereof, the Executive's employment hereunder shall terminate prior to the expiration of the term of this Agreement under the following circumstances:

5.1 Retirement or Death. In the event of the Executive's retirement or death during the Term, the Executive's employment hereunder shall immediately and automatically terminate. In the event of the Executive's retirement after the age of 65 with the prior consent of the Board or death during the Term, the Company shall pay to the Executive (or in the case of death, the Executive's designated beneficiary or, if no beneficiary has been designated by the Executive, to Executive's estate) any Base Salary earned but unpaid through the date of such retirement or death, any Bonus for the fiscal year preceding the year in which such retirement or death occurs that was earned but has not yet been paid and, at the times the Company pays its executives bonuses in accordance with its general payroll policies, an amount equal to that portion of any Bonus earned but unpaid during the fiscal year of such retirement or death (prorated in accordance with Section 4.2).

5.2 Disability.

5.2.1 The Company may terminate the Executive's employment hereunder, upon notice to the Executive, in the event that the Executive becomes disabled during his/her employment hereunder through any illness, injury, accident or condition of either a physical or psychological nature and, as a result, is unable to perform substantially all of his/her duties and responsibilities hereunder for an aggregate of 120 days during any period of 365 consecutive calendar days.

5.2.2 The Board may designate another employee to act in the Executive's place during any period of the Executive's disability. Notwithstanding any such designation, the Executive shall continue to receive the Base Salary in accordance with Section 4.1 and to receive benefits in accordance with Section 4.5, to the extent permitted by the then current terms of the applicable benefit plans, until the Executive becomes eligible for disability income benefits under any disability income plan maintained by the Company, or until the termination of his/her employment, whichever shall first occur. Upon becoming so eligible, or upon such termination, whichever shall first occur, the Company shall pay to the Executive any Base Salary earned but unpaid through the date of such eligibility or termination and any Bonus for the fiscal year preceding the year of such eligibility or termination that was earned but unpaid. At the times the Company pays its executives bonuses generally, the Company shall pay the Executive an amount equal to that portion of any Bonus earned but unpaid during the fiscal year of such eligibility or termination (prorated in accordance with Section 4.2). During the 18-month period from the date of such eligibility or termination, the Company shall pay the Executive, at its regular pay periods, an amount equal to the difference between the Base Salary and the amounts of disability income benefits that the Executive receives pursuant to the above-referenced disability income plan in respect of such period.

5.2.3 Except as provided in Section 5.2.2, while receiving disability income payments under any disability income plan maintained by the Company, the Executive shall not be entitled to receive any Base Salary under Section 4.1 or Bonus payments under Section 4.2 but shall continue to participate in benefit plans of the Company in accordance with Section 4.4 and the terms of such plans, until the termination of his/her employment. During the 18-month period from the date of eligibility or termination, whichever shall first occur, the Company shall contribute to the cost of the Executive's participation in group medical plans of the Company, provided that the Executive is entitled to continue such participation under applicable law and plan terms.

5.2.4 If any question shall arise as to whether during any period the Executive is disabled through any illness, injury, accident or condition of either a physical or psychological nature so as to be unable to perform substantially all of his/her duties and responsibilities hereunder, the Executive may, and at the request of the Company shall, submit to a medical examination by a physician selected by the Company to whom the Executive or his/her duly appointed guardian, if any, has no reasonable objection, to determine whether the Executive is so disabled and such determination shall for the purposes of this Agreement be conclusive of the issue. If such question shall arise and the Executive shall fail to submit to such medical examination, the Board's determination of the issue shall be binding on the Executive.

5.3 By the Company for Cause. The Company may terminate the Executive's employment hereunder for Cause at any time upon notice to the Executive setting forth in reasonable detail the nature of such Cause. The following events or conditions shall constitute "Cause" for termination: (i) Executive's willful failure to perform (other than by reason of disability), or gross negligence in the performance of his/her duties to the Company or any of its Affiliates and the continuation of such failure or negligence for a period of ten (10) days after notice to the Executive; (ii) the Executive's willful failure to perform (other than by reason of disability) any lawful and reasonable directive of the CEO; (iii) the commission of fraud, embezzlement or theft by the Executive with respect to the Company or any of its Affiliates; or (iv) the conviction of the Executive of, or plea by the Executive of *nolo contendere* to, any felony or any other crime involving dishonesty or moral turpitude. Anything to the contrary in this Agreement notwithstanding, upon the giving of notice of termination of the Executive's employment hereunder for Cause, the Company and its Affiliates shall have no further obligation or liability to the Executive hereunder, other than for Base Salary earned but unpaid through the date of termination. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Executive shall not be entitled to receive any Bonus amounts which have not been paid prior to the date of termination.

5.4 By the Company Other Than for Cause. The Company may terminate the Executive's employment hereunder other than for Cause at any time upon notice to the Executive. In the event of such termination, the Company shall pay the Executive: (i) Base Salary earned but unpaid through the date of termination, plus (ii) monthly severance payments, each in an amount equal to the Executive's monthly base compensation in effect at the time of such termination (i.e., 1/12th of the Base Salary) for a period of twelve (12) months ("Severance Term"), plus (iii) any unpaid portion of any Bonus for the fiscal year preceding the year in which such termination occurs that was earned but has not been paid, plus (iv) at the times the Company pays its executives bonuses generally, an amount equal to that portion of any Bonus earned but unpaid during the fiscal year of such termination (prorated in accordance with Section 4.2).

5.5 By the Executive for Good Reason. The Executive may terminate employment hereunder for Good Reason, upon notice to the Company setting forth in reasonable detail the nature of such Good Reason. The following shall constitute "Good Reason" for termination by the Executive: (i) any material diminution in the nature and scope of the Executive's responsibilities, duties, authority or title; (ii) material failure of the Company to provide the Executive the Base Salary and benefits in accordance with the terms of Section 4 hereof; or (iii) relocation of the Executive's office to a location outside a 50-mile radius of the Company's current headquarters in Ann Arbor, Michigan. In the event of termination in accordance with this Section 5.5, then the Company shall pay the Executive: (x) Base Salary earned but unpaid through the date of termination, plus (y) six months after the termination date, an amount equal to six times the Executive's monthly base compensation in effect at the time of such termination (i.e., 1/12th of the Base Salary) and thereafter, monthly severance payments, each equal to the Executive's monthly base compensation for a period of six months , plus (z) the times the Company pays its executives bonuses generally, an amount equal to that portion of any Bonus earned but unpaid during the fiscal year of such termination (prorated in accordance with Section 4.2).

5.6 By the Executive Other Than for Good Reason. The Executive may terminate employment hereunder at any time upon 90 days written notice to the Company. In the event of termination of the Executive's employment pursuant to this Section 5.6, the CEO or the Board may elect to waive the period of notice or any portion thereof. The Company will pay the Executive his/her Base Salary for the notice period, except to the extent so waived by the Board. Upon the giving of notice of termination of the Executive's employment hereunder pursuant to this Section 5.6, the Company and its Affiliates shall have no further obligation or liability to the Executive, other than (i) payment to the Executive of his/her Base Salary for the period (or portion of such period) indicated above, (ii) continuation of the provision of the benefits set forth in Section 4.4 for the period (or portion of such period) indicated above, and (iii) any unpaid portion of any Bonus for the fiscal year preceding the year in which such termination occurs that was earned but has not been paid.

5.7 Post-Agreement Employment. In the event the Executive remains in the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates following termination of this Agreement, by the expiration of the Term or otherwise, then such employment shall be at will.

6. Effect of Termination of Employment. The provisions of this Section 6 shall apply in the event of termination of Executive's employment, pursuant to Section 5, or otherwise.

6.1 Payment in Full. Payment by the Company or its Affiliates of any Base Salary, Bonus or other specified amounts that are due to the Executive under the applicable termination provision of Section 5 shall constitute the entire obligation of the Company and its Affiliates to the Executive, except that nothing in this Section 6.1 is intended or shall be construed to affect the rights and obligations of the Company or its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Executive, on the other, with respect to any option plans, option agreements, subscription agreements, stockholders agreements or other agreements to the extent said rights or obligations therein survive termination of employment.

6.2 Termination of Benefits. If Executive is terminated by the Company without Cause, or terminates employment with the Company for Good Reason, and provided that Executive elects continuation of health coverage pursuant to Section 601 through 608 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("COBRA"), Company shall pay Executive an amount equal to the monthly COBRA premiums for the Severance Term; provided further, such payment will cease upon Executive's entitlement to other health insurance without charge. Except for medical insurance coverage continued pursuant to Section 5.2 hereof, all other benefits shall terminate pursuant to the terms of the applicable benefit plans based on the date of termination of the Executive's employment without regard to any continuation of Base Salary or other payments to the Executive following termination of employment. Executive and Company agree to make such changes to the reimbursement for COBRA as may be required to ensure compliance with Internal Revenue Code section 409A.

6.3 Survival of Certain Provisions. Provisions of this Agreement shall survive any termination of employment if so provided herein or if necessary to accomplish the purpose of other surviving provisions, including, without limitation, the obligations of the Executive under Sections 7 and 8 hereof. The obligation of the Company to make payments to or on behalf of the Executive under Sections 5.2, 5.4 or 5.5 hereof is expressly conditioned upon the Executive's continued full performance of his/her obligations under Sections 7 and 8 hereof. The Executive recognizes that, except as expressly provided in Section 5.2, 5.4 or 5.5, no compensation is earned after termination of employment.

7. Confidential Information; Intellectual Property.

7.1 Confidentiality. The Executive acknowledges that the Company and its Affiliates continually develop Confidential Information (as that term is defined in Section 11.2, below); that the Executive may develop Confidential Information for the Company or its Affiliates and that the Executive may learn of Confidential Information during the course of his/her employment. The Executive will comply with the policies and procedures of the Company and its Affiliates for protecting Confidential Information and shall never use or disclose to any Person (except as required by applicable law or for the proper performance of his/her duties and responsibilities to the Company) any Confidential Information obtained by the Executive incident to his/her employment or other association with the Company and its Affiliates. The Executive understands that this restriction shall continue to apply after employment terminates, regardless of the reason for such termination.

7.2 Return of Documents. All documents, records, tapes and other media of every kind and description relating to the business, present or otherwise, of the Company and its Affiliates and any copies, in whole or in part, thereof (the "Documents"), whether or not prepared by the Executive, shall be the sole and exclusive property of the Company and its Affiliates. The Executive shall safeguard all Documents and shall surrender to the Company and its Affiliates at the time employment terminates, or at such earlier time or times as the Board or CEO designee may specify, all Documents then in the Executive's possession or control.

7.3 Assignment of Rights to Intellectual Property. The Executive shall promptly and fully disclose all Intellectual Property to the Company. The Executive hereby assigns to the Company (or as otherwise directed by the Company) the Executive's full right, title and interest in and to all Intellectual Property. The Executive shall execute any and all applications for domestic and foreign patents, copyrights or other proprietary rights and to do such other acts (including without limitation the execution and delivery of instruments of further assurance or confirmation) requested by the Company or its Affiliates to assign the Intellectual Property to the Company and to permit the Company and its Affiliates to enforce any patents, copyrights or other proprietary rights to the Intellectual Property. The Executive will not charge the Company or its Affiliates for time spent in complying with these obligations. All copyrightable works that the Executive creates shall be considered "Work For Hire" under applicable laws.

8. Restricted Activities.

8.1 Agreement Not to Compete With the Company. During the Executive's employment hereunder and for a period of 24 months following the date of termination thereof (the "Non-Competition Period"), the Executive will not, directly or indirectly, own, manage, operate, control or participate in any manner in the ownership, management, operation or control of, or be connected as an officer, employee, partner, director, principal, member, manager, consultant, agent or otherwise with, or have any financial interest in, or aid or assist anyone else in the conduct of, any business, venture or activity which in any material respect competes with the following enumerated business activities to the extent then being conducted or being planned to be conducted by the Company or its Affiliates or being conducted or known by the Executive to be planned to be conducted by the Company or by any of its Affiliates, at or prior to the date on which the Executive's employment under this Agreement is terminated (the "Date of Termination"), in the United States or any other geographic area where such business is being conducted or being planned to be conducted at or prior to the Date of Termination (a "Competitive Business", defined below). For purposes of this Agreement, "Competitive Business" shall be defined as: (i) any company or other entity engaged as a "quick service restaurant" ("QSR") which offers pizza for sale; (ii) any "quick service restaurant" which is then contemplating entering into the pizza business or adding pizza to its menu; (iii) any entity which at the time of Executive's termination of employment with the Company, offers, as a primary product or service, products or services then being offered by the Company or which the Company is actively contemplating offering; and (iv) any entity under common control with an entity included in (i), (ii) or (iii), above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, ownership of not more than 5% of any class of equity security of any publicly traded corporation shall not, of itself, constitute a violation of this Section 8.1.

8.2 Agreement Not to Solicit Employees or Customers of the Company. During employment and during the Non-Competition Period the Executive will not, directly or indirectly, (i) recruit or hire or otherwise seek to induce any employees of the Company or any of the Company's Affiliates to terminate their employment or violate any agreement with or duty to the Company or any of the Company's Affiliates; or (ii) solicit or encourage any franchisee or vendor of the Company or of any of the Company's Affiliates to terminate or diminish its relationship with any of them or to violate any agreement with any of them, or, in the case of a franchisee, to conduct with any Person any business or activity that such franchisee conducts or could conduct with the Company or any of the Company's Affiliates.

9. Enforcement of Covenants. The Executive acknowledges that he/she has carefully read and considered all the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including without limitation the restraints imposed upon his/her pursuant to Sections 7 and 8 hereof. The Executive agrees that said restraints are necessary for the reasonable and proper protection of the Company and its Affiliates and that each and every one of the restraints is reasonable in respect to subject matter, length of time and

geographic area. The Executive further acknowledges that, were he/she to breach any of the covenants or agreements contained in Sections 7 or 8 hereof, the damage to the Company and its Affiliates could be irreparable. The Executive, therefore, agrees that the Company and its Affiliates, in addition to any other remedies available to it, shall be entitled to preliminary and permanent injunctive relief against any breach or threatened breach by the Executive of any of said covenants or agreements. The parties further agree that in the event that any provision of Section 7 or 8 hereof shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable by reason of it being extended over too great a time, too large a geographic area or too great a range of activities, such provision shall be deemed to be modified to permit its enforcement to the maximum extent permitted by law.

10. Conflicting Agreements. The Executive hereby represents and warrants that the execution of this Agreement and the performance of his/her obligations hereunder will not breach or be in conflict with any other agreement to which or by which the Executive is a party or is bound and that the Executive is not now subject to any covenants against competition or solicitation or similar covenants or other obligations that would affect the performance of his/her obligations hereunder. The Executive will not disclose to or use on behalf of the Company or any of its Affiliates any proprietary information of a third party without such party's consent.

11. Definitions. Words or phrases which are initially capitalized or are within quotation marks shall have the meanings provided in this Section 11 or as specifically defined elsewhere in this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, the following definitions apply:

11.1 Affiliates. "Affiliates" shall mean Domino's Pizza, Inc., Domino's, Inc. and all other persons and entities controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Company, where control may be by management authority or equity interest.

11.2 Confidential Information. "Confidential Information" means any and all information of the Company and its Affiliates that is not generally known by others with whom they compete or do business, or with whom they plan to compete or do business, and any and all information the disclosure of which would otherwise be adverse to the interest of the Company or any of its Affiliates. Confidential Information includes without limitation such information relating to (i) the products and services sold or offered by the Company or any of its Affiliates (including without limitation recipes, production processes and heating technology), (ii) the costs, sources of supply, financial performance and strategic plans of the Company and its Affiliates, (iii) the identity of the suppliers to the Company and its Affiliates, and (iv) the people and organizations with whom the Company and its Affiliates have business relationships and those relationships. Confidential Information also includes information that the Company or any of its Affiliates have received belonging to others with any understanding, express or implied, that it would not be disclosed.

11.3 ERISA. “ERISA” means the federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 and any successor statute, and the rules and regulations thereunder, and, in the case of any referenced section thereof, any successor section thereto, collectively and as from time to time amended and in effect.

11.4 Intellectual Property. “Intellectual Property” means inventions, discoveries, developments, methods, processes, compositions, works, concepts, recipes and ideas (whether or not patentable or copyrightable or constituting trade secrets or trademarks or service marks) conceived, made, created, developed or reduced to practice by the Executive (whether alone or with others, whether or not during normal business hours or on or off Company premises) during the Executive’s employment that relate to either the business activities or any prospective activity of the Company or any of its Affiliates.

11.5 Person. “Person” means an individual, a corporation, an association, a partnership, a limited liability company, an estate, a trust and any other entity or organization.

12. Withholding. All payments made by the Company under this Agreement shall be reduced by any tax or other amounts required to be withheld by the Company under applicable law.

13. Miscellaneous.

13.1 Assignment. Neither the Company nor the Executive may assign this Agreement or any interest herein, by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the other; provided, however, that the Company may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement without the consent of the Executive in the event that the Company shall hereafter affect a reorganization, consolidate with, or merge into, any other Person or transfer all or substantially all of its properties or assets to any other Person, in which event such other Person shall be deemed the “Company” hereunder, as applicable, for all purposes of this Agreement; provided, further, that nothing contained herein shall be construed to place any limitation or restriction on the transfer of the Company’s Common Stock in addition to any restrictions set forth in any stockholder agreement applicable to the holders of such shares. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and the Executive, and their respective successors, executors, administrators, representatives, heirs and permitted assigns.

13.2 Severability. If any portion or provision of this Agreement shall to any extent be declared illegal or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, then the application of such provision in such circumstances shall be deemed modified to permit its enforcement to the maximum extent permitted by law, and both the application of such portion or provision in circumstances other than those as to which it is so declared illegal or unenforceable and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby, and each portion and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

13.3 Waiver; Amendment. No waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless made in writing and signed by the waiving party. The failure of either party to require the performance of any term or obligation of this Agreement, or the waiver by either party of any breach of this Agreement, shall not prevent any subsequent enforcement of such term or obligation or be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by the Executive and any expressly authorized representative of the Company.

13.4 Notices. Any and all notices, requests, demands and other communications provided for by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be effective when delivered in person or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, registered or certified, and addressed (i) in the case of the Executive, to Lynn Liddle, 888 Purdy Street, Birmingham, Michigan 48009 and (ii) in the case of the Company, to the attention of Mr. David A. Brandon, CEO, at 30 Frank Lloyd Wright Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, or to such other address as either party may specify by notice to the other actually received.

13.5 Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any and all prior communications, agreements and understandings, written or oral, between the Executive and the Company, or any of its predecessors, with respect to the terms and conditions of the Executive's employment.

13.6 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

13.7 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the domestic substantive laws of the State of Michigan without giving effect to any choice or conflict of laws provision or rule that would cause the application of the domestic substantive laws of any other jurisdiction.

13.8 Consent to Jurisdiction. Each of the Company and the Executive evidenced by the execution hereof, (i) hereby irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of the state courts of the State of Michigan for the purpose of any claim or action arising out of or based upon this Agreement or relating to the subject matter hereof and (ii) hereby waives, to the extent not prohibited by applicable law, and agrees not to assert by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise, in any such claim or action, any

claim that it or he/she is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its or his/her property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that any such proceeding brought in the above-named courts is improper, or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court. Each of the Company and the Executive hereby consents to service of process in any such proceeding in any manner permitted by Michigan law, and agrees that service of process by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, at its address specified pursuant to Section 13.4 hereof is reasonably calculated to give actual notice.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the Company, by its duly authorized representative, and by the Executive, as of the date first above written.

THE COMPANY:

DOMINO'S PIZZA LLC

Date: 2/14/07

By: /s/ David A. Brandon

Name: **David A. Brandon**

Title: **Chief Executive Officer**

THE EXECUTIVE:

/s/ Lynn M. Liddle

Date: 2/14/07

Lynn M. Liddle

EXHIBIT A

DOMINO'S PIZZA SENIOR EXECUTIVE ANNUAL INCENTIVE PLAN

EXHIBIT 3.2

(None, unless additional information is set forth below.)

Amendment to Employment Agreement

This Amendment to that certain employment agreement dated as of February 14, 2007, by Domino's Pizza LLC, a Michigan limited liability corporation (the "Company") and Lynn M. Liddle (the "Executive") (the "Agreement") is dated as of December 23, 2008.

WHEREAS, the parties wish to amend the Agreement as set forth herein.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual agreements set forth herein and in the Agreement, the parties here to agree as follows.

1. Effective as of December 29, 2008, Section 4.1 of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended by deleting said Section in its entirety and substituting the following:

"4.1 Base Salary. The Company shall pay the Executive a base salary at the rate of Two Hundred Eighty-Three Thousand Dollars (\$283,000) per year, payable in accordance with the payroll practices of the Company for its executives and subject to such increases as the Board of Directors of the Company or the Compensation Committee (the "Board") in its sole discretion may determine from time to time (the "Base Salary")."

2. Effective immediately, Subsection (i) of Section 4.5 of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended by deleting said Subsection in its entirety and substituting the following:

"(i) any expense policy of the Company set by the Board from time to time, including without limitation any portion thereof intended to comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations and other guidance thereunder ("Section 409A") and"

3. Effective immediately, Section 5 of the Employment Agreement is amended by deleting said Section in its entirety and substituting the following:

"5. Termination of Employment and Severance Benefits. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2 hereof, the Executive's employment hereunder shall terminate prior to the expiration of the term of this Agreement under the circumstances described in this Section 5. All references herein to termination of employment, separation from service and similar or correlative terms, insofar as they are relevant to the payment of any benefit that could constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A, shall be construed to require a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A, and the Company and the Executive shall take all steps necessary (including with regard to any post-termination services by the Executive) to ensure that any such termination constitutes a "separation from service" as so defined."

4. Effective immediately, Section 5.2.1 of the Employment Agreement is amended by adding the following to the end of said Section:

“; *provided*, that if the Executive incurs a leave of absence due to any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than six (6) months, the Executive, unless he/she earlier returns to service (at a level of service inconsistent with a separation from service under Section 409A) or his/her employment is earlier terminated, shall in all events be deemed to have separated from service not later than by the end of the twenty-ninth (29th) month, commencing with the commencement of such leave of absence.”

5. Effective immediately, Section 5.2.2 of the Employment Agreement is amended by deleting said Section in its entirety and substituting the following:
- “5.2.2 The Board may designate another employee to act in the Executive’s place during any period of the Executive’s disability. Notwithstanding any such designation, the Executive shall continue to receive the Base Salary in accordance with Section 4.1 and to receive benefits in accordance with Section 4.5, to the extent permitted by the then current terms of the applicable benefit plans, until the Executive becomes disabled within the meaning of Section 409A or until the termination of his/her employment, whichever shall first occur. Upon becoming so disabled, or upon such termination, whichever shall first occur, the Company shall promptly and in all events within thirty (30) days pay to the Executive any Base Salary earned but unpaid through the date of such eligibility or termination and any Bonus for the fiscal year preceding the year of such eligibility or termination that was earned but unpaid. At the times the Company pays its executives bonuses generally, but no later than two and one half (2 1/2) months after the end of the fiscal year in which the bonus is earned, the Company shall pay the Executive an amount equal to that portion of any Bonus earned but unpaid during the fiscal year of such eligibility or termination (prorated in accordance with Section 4.2). During the eighteen (18) month period from the date of such disability (as determined under Section 409A), the Company shall pay the Executive, at its regular pay periods, an amount equal to the difference between the Base Salary and the amounts of any disability income benefits that the Executive receives in respect of such period.”
6. Effective immediately, Section 5.2.3 of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the word “eligibility” and replacing it with “disability (as determined under Section 409A)”.
7. Effective immediately, Section 5.2.4 of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended by inserting “or for purposes of Section 409A” after the word “hereunder,” and before the words “the Executive may”.
8. Effective immediately, Section 5.4 of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended by deleting said Section in its entirety and substituting the following:
- “5.4 By the Company Other Than for Cause. The Company may terminate the Executive’s employment hereunder other than for Cause at any time upon notice to the Executive. In the event of such termination, the Company shall pay the Executive: (i) promptly following termination and in all events within thirty (30) days thereof, Base Salary earned but unpaid through the date of termination, plus (ii) severance payments for a period to end twelve (12) months after the termination date (“Severance Term”), of which (a) the first severance payment shall be made on the date that is six (6) months from the date of termination and in an amount equal six (6) times the Executives monthly base compensation in effect at the time of such termination and (b) the balance of the severance shall be paid in six (6) monthly payments beginning on the date that is seven (7) months from the date of termination and continuing through the date that is twelve (12) months from the date of termination, each such monthly payment in an amount equal to the Executive’s monthly base compensation in effect at the time of such termination (i.e., 1/12th of the Base Salary), plus (iii) promptly following termination and in all events within thirty (30) days thereof, any unpaid portion of any Bonus for the fiscal year preceding the year in which such termination occurs that was earned but has not been paid, plus (iv) at the times the Company pays its executives bonuses generally, but no later than two and one half (2 1/2) months after the end of the fiscal year in which the Bonus is earned, an amount equal to that portion of any Bonus earned but unpaid during the fiscal year of such termination (prorated in accordance with Section 4.2).”

9. Effectively immediately, the third sentence of Section 5.5 is hereby amended by deleting said sentence in its entirety and substituting the following:

“In the event of termination in accordance with this Section 5.5, then the Company shall pay the Executive: (x) promptly following termination and in all events within thirty (30) days thereof, Base Salary earned but unpaid through the date of termination, plus (y) six months after the termination date, an amount equal to six times the Executive’s monthly base compensation in effect at the time of such termination (i.e., 1/12th of the Base Salary) and thereafter, monthly severance payments, each equal to the Executive’s monthly base compensation for a period of six months , plus (z) at the times the Company pays its executives bonuses generally, but no later than two and one half (2 1/2) months after the end of the fiscal year in which the bonus is earned, an amount equal to that portion of any Bonus earned but unpaid during the fiscal year of such termination (prorated in accordance with Section 4.2).”

10. Effective immediately, Section 5.6 of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended by inserting the following sentence at the end of said Section:

“The payments made under subsections (i) and (iii) hereof shall be made promptly following termination and in all events within thirty (30) days thereof.”

11. Effective immediately, a new Section 5.8 of the Employment Agreement is inserted into the Employment Agreement as follows:

“5.8 Delayed Payments for Specified Employees. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 5, if the Executive is a “specified employee” as defined in Section 409A, determined in accordance with the methodology established by the Company as in effect on the Executive’s termination, amounts payable hereunder on account of the Executive’s termination that would constitute nonqualified deferred compensation for purposes of Section 409A and that would, but for this Section 5.9, be payable within the six (6) month period commencing with the Executive’s termination shall instead be accumulated and paid in a lump sum at the conclusion of such six-month period.”

12. Effective immediately, Section 12 of the Employment Agreement is amended by renaming the title “Withholding/Other Tax Matters” and adding the following sentence at the end of the Section 13.3:

“This Agreement shall be construed consistent with the intent that all payment and benefits hereunder comply with the requirements of, or the requirements for exemption from, Section 409A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not be liable to the Executive for any failure to comply with any such requirements.”

13. The Employment Agreement as otherwise amended is in all other respects confirmed.

14. This amendment shall be effective as of the dates provided herein.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this amendment has been duly executed this 23rd day of December, 2008 and is effective as described in Paragraph 14 hereof.

THE COMPANY:

DOMINO'S PIZZA LLC

By: /s/ David A. Brandon

Name: David A. Brandon

Title: Chief Executive Officer

THE EXECUTIVE:

 /s/ Lynn M. Liddle

Name: Lynn M. Liddle

Amendment to Employment Agreement

This Amendment to that certain employment agreement dated as of February 25, 2010, as amended, by Domino's Pizza LLC, a Michigan limited liability corporation (the "Company") and Lynn M. Liddle (the "Executive") (the "Agreement") is dated as of July 26, 2010.

WHEREAS, the parties wish to amend the Agreement as set forth herein.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual agreements set forth herein and in the Agreement, the parties here to agree as follows.

1. Section 4.1 of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended by deleting said Section in its entirety and substituting the following therefore:

"4.1 Base Salary. The Company shall pay the Executive a base salary at the rate of Two Hundred and Eighty-Three Thousand Dollars (\$283,000) per year, payable in accordance with the payroll practices of the Company for its executives and subject to such increases as the Board of Directors of the Company or the Compensation Committee (the "Board") in its sole discretion may determine from time to time (the "Base Salary")."

2. Effective as of April 28, 2010, Section 4.2 of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended by deleting said Section in its entirety and substituting the following:

"4.2 Bonus Compensation. During the term hereof, the Executive shall participate in the Company's Senior Executive Annual Incentive Plan, as it may be amended from time to time pursuant to the terms thereof (the "Plan," a current copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 4.2) and shall be eligible for a bonus award thereunder (the "Bonus"). For purposes of the Plan, the Executive shall be eligible for a Bonus (as defined in the Plan), and the Executive's Specified Percentage (as defined in the Plan) shall be Fifty Percent (50%) of Base Salary. Whenever any Bonus payable to the Executive is stated in this Agreement to be prorated for any period of service less than a full year, such Bonus shall be prorated by multiplying (x) the amount of the Bonus otherwise payable for the applicable fiscal year in accordance with this Sub-Section 4.2 by (y) a fraction, the denominator of which shall be 365 and the numerator of which shall be the number of days during the applicable fiscal year for which the Executive was employed by the Company. Any compensation paid to the Executive as Bonus shall be in addition to the Base Salary."

3. The Employment Agreement as otherwise amended is in all other respects confirmed.

4. This amendment shall be effective as of the dates provided herein.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this amendment has been duly executed this 26th day of July, 2010 and is effective as described herein.

THE COMPANY:

DOMINO'S PIZZA LLC

By: /s/ J. Patrick Doyle

Name: J. Patrick Doyle

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

THE EXECUTIVE:

/s/ Lynn M. Liddle

Name: Lynn M. Liddle

Domino's Pizza, Inc.
Independent Director Compensation Schedule

The following table sets forth the compensation received by independent directors of Domino's Pizza, Inc.:

<u>Compensation Type</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Annual Retainer	\$50,000 per year
Board of Directors Meeting Fee	\$2,000 per meeting
Committee Meeting Fee	\$1,500 per meeting
Audit Chairperson Retainer	\$20,000 per year
Compensation Committee Chairperson Retainer	\$15,000 per year
Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Chairperson Retainer	\$10,000 per year
Annual Restricted Stock Grant	2,200 shares per year

Domino's Pizza, Inc.
Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges

<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	Fiscal years ended				
	December 28, 2008	January 3, 2010	January 2, 2011	January 1, 2012	December 30, 2012
Income before provision for income taxes	\$ 82,870	\$135,522	\$138,945	\$167,806	\$ 181,187
Fixed charges	127,441	123,596	109,149	103,577	113,483
Earnings as defined	\$ 210,311	\$ 259,118	\$ 248,094	\$ 271,383	\$ 294,670
Fixed charges (1):					
Interest expense	\$ 114,906	\$110,945	\$ 96,810	\$ 91,635	\$ 101,448
Portion of rental expense representative of interest	12,535	12,651	12,339	11,942	12,035
Total fixed charges	\$ 127,441	\$123,596	\$109,149	\$103,577	\$ 113,483
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.7x	2.1x	2.3x	2.6x	2.6x

- (1) Fixed charges are determined as defined in instructions for Item 503 of Regulation S-K and include interest expense and our estimate of interest included in rental expense (one-third of rent expense under operating leases).

SIGNIFICANT SUBSIDIARIES OF DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.

Domino's Pizza LLC	Michigan
Domino's IP Holder LLC	Delaware
Domino's National Advertising Fund Inc.	Michigan
Domino's Pizza Master Issuer LLC	Delaware
Domino's Pizza Distribution LLC	Delaware
Domino's Pizza Franchising LLC	Delaware
Domino's Pizza International Franchising Inc.	Delaware
Domino's Pizza Overseas Franchising B.V.	Netherlands

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-118486, 333-121830, 333-121923, 333-161971, 333-161972 and 333-174542) of Domino's Pizza, Inc. of our report dated February 28, 2013 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedules and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Detroit, Michigan
February 28, 2013

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.

I, J. Patrick Doyle, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Domino's Pizza, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15(d)-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal controls over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

February 28, 2013

Date

/s/ J. Patrick Doyle

J. Patrick Doyle
Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, DOMINO'S PIZZA, INC.

I, Michael T. Lawton, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Domino's Pizza, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15(d)-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal controls over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

February 28, 2013

Date

/s/ Michael T. Lawton

Michael T. Lawton
Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Domino's Pizza, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ended December 30, 2012, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, J. Patrick Doyle, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that based on my knowledge:

- 1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- 2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ J. Patrick Doyle

J. Patrick Doyle
Chief Executive Officer

Dated: February 28, 2013

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Domino's Pizza, Inc. and will be retained by Domino's Pizza, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Domino's Pizza, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ended December 30, 2012, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Michael T. Lawton, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that based on my knowledge:

- 1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- 2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Michael T. Lawton

Michael T. Lawton
Chief Financial Officer

Dated: February 28, 2013

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Domino's Pizza, Inc. and will be retained by Domino's Pizza, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.